
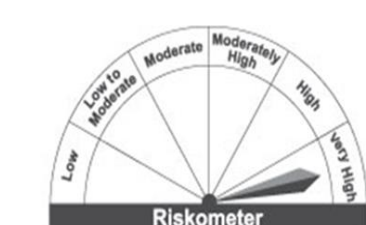


SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT

Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

(An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index)

(Scheme Code: MOTO/O/O/EET/24/02/0047)

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*	<u>Scheme</u>	<u>Nifty SmallCap 250 TR Index</u>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index subject to tracking error. Long term capital growth. 	 <p style="text-align: center;">Investors understand that their principal will be at Very High risk</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Benchmark riskometer is at Very High risk</p>

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. The product labelling assigned during the NFO is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.

Offer for Units having face value of Rs. 10/- per unit for cash at a premium approximately equal to the difference between face value and allotment price during the New Fund Offer Period and at NAV based prices during Continuous Offer

New Fund Offer Opens on: March 13, 2024

New Fund Offer Closes on: March 15, 2024

Scheme re-opens for continuous sale and repurchase within 5 Business Days from the date of allotment

Name of Mutual Fund	Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund (MOMF)
Name of Asset Management Company (AMC)	Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (MOAMC)
Name of Trustee Company	Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Limited (MOTC)
Address	<u>Registered Office:</u> 10 th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400025
Website	www.motilaloswalmf.com/

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units

being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document (SID).

The SID sets forth concisely the information about the Scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this SID after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centres / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of MOMF, Tax and Legal issues and general information on www.motilaloswalmf.com.

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the SID). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website.

The SID should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This SID is dated March 06, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE NO
Highlights / Summary of the Scheme	4
I. Introduction	6
A. Risk Factors	6
B. Requirement of Minimum Investors in the Scheme	15
C. Special Considerations	15
D. Definitions	24
E. Due Diligence by the Asset Management Company	28
II. Information about the Scheme	29
A. Type of the Scheme	29
B. Investment Objective	29
C. Asset Allocation	29
D. Investment by the Scheme	31
E. Investment Strategy	37
F. Fundamental Attributes	39
G. Benchmark Index	39
H. Fund Manager	40
I. Investment Restrictions	41
J. Scheme Performance	56
K. About the Nifty Smallcap 250 Index	56
L. Additional Disclosures	62
III. Units and Offer	63
A. New Fund Offer (NFO)	63
B. Ongoing Offer Details	69
C. Periodic Disclosures	90
D. Computation of NAV	93
IV. Fees and Expenses	94
A. New Fund Offer (NFO) Expenses	94
B. Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses	92
C. Load Structure	96
D. Waiver of Load	98
E. Transaction Charges	98
V. Rights of Unitholders	98
VI. Penalties, Pending Litigation or Proceedings, Findings of Inspections or Investigations for which action may have been taken or is in the Process of being taken by any Regulatory Authority	98

HIGHLIGHTS/SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME

Name of the Scheme	Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF
Exchange Scrip	(Will be added later on post listing)
Scheme Code	MOTO/O/O/EET/24/02/0047
Type of the Scheme	An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index
Category of Scheme	Exchange Traded Fund
Investment Objective	<p>The investment objective of the scheme is to provide total returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by Nifty Smallcap 250 Index, subject to tracking error.</p> <p>However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>
Investment	This scheme offers investors to take exposure to Nifty Smallcap 250 Index, through ETF structure.
Benchmark	Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index
Loads	Entry & Exit Load: NIL
Liquidity	<p>On the Exchange The units are proposed to be listed on Stock Exchange(s) to provide liquidity through secondary market. The units of the Scheme can be bought / sold on all trading days on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) where the Scheme is proposed to be listed.</p> <p>The price of the Units in the secondary market on the Stock Exchange(s) will depend on demand and supply at that point of time. The AMC will appoint Authorized Participant(s) to provide liquidity in secondary market on an ongoing basis.</p> <p>Directly with the Mutual Fund For Eligible investors: Direct transaction with AMC pertaining to subscription / redemption by any investor other than Authorized Participants / Market Makers shall be in multiple of unit creation size and the execution value of such transaction should be more than Rs. 25 Crs.</p> <p>For Market makers: The number of units of the Scheme that Market Makers/authorized participant can subscribe to is 2,00,000 units and in multiples thereafter.</p> <p>Dematerialization: The Units of the Scheme are available only in dematerialized (electronic) form. Investors intending to invest in Units of the Scheme will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the NSDL/CDSL and will be required to mention in the application form DP's Name, DP ID No. and Beneficiary Account No.</p>

	<p>with the DP at the time of purchasing Units during NFO and in on an ongoing offer directly from the fund in Creation Unit Size. In case the demat details are not mentioned in the application or the mentioned details are incorrect / incomplete/illegible/ambiguous, such applications will be rejected.</p> <p>The Units of the Scheme will be issued, traded and settled compulsorily in dematerialized (electronic) form.</p> <p>*the provisions relating to Eligible investors will not be applicable for the below mentioned investors till April 30, 2024 –</p> <p>a. Schemes managed by Employee Provident Fund Organisation, India</p> <p>b. Recognized Provident Funds, approved gratuity funds and approved superannuation funds under Income tax act, 1961.</p>
Minimum Application Amount (During NFO & Ongoing Basis)	<p>During NFO: Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.</p> <p>Ongoing Basis:</p> <p>On Exchange: Investors can buy/sell units of the Scheme in round lot of 1 unit and in multiples thereof.</p> <p>Directly with the Mutual Fund: For Eligible investors* : Direct transaction with AMC pertaining to subscription / redemption by any investor other than Authorized Participants / Market Makers shall be in multiple of unit creation size and the execution value of such transaction should be more than Rs. 25 Crs.</p> <p>*the provisions relating to Eligible investors will not be applicable for the below mentioned investors till April 30, 2024 –</p> <p>a. Schemes managed by Employee Provident Fund Organisation, India</p> <p>b. Recognized Provident Funds, approved gratuity funds and approved superannuation funds under Income tax act, 1961.</p> <p>For Market makers: The number of units of the Scheme that Market Makers/authorized participant can subscribe is 2,00,000 units and in multiples thereafter.</p>
Transparency/NAV Disclosure	<p>The first NAV will be calculated and declared within 5 Business days from the date of allotment. The NAV will be calculated on all business days and shall be disclosed in the manner specified by SEBI. The AMC shall update the NAVs on its website www.motilaloswalmf.com and also on AMFI website www.amfiindia.com before 11.00 p.m. on every business day. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of Business Hours on the following day due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs. The reason for delay in uploading NAV would be explained to AMFI in writing. Further, AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs to unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this</p>

	<p>regard. The Mutual Fund / AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) in a user friendly & downloadable spreadsheet format, as on the last day of the month /half year for the scheme(s) on its website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/half year. In case of investors whose email addresses are registered with MOMF, the AMC shall send via email both the monthly and half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month/half year respectively. The portfolio statement will also be displayed on the website of the AMC and AMFI.</p> <p>The AMC shall also make available the Annual Report of the Scheme within four months of the end of the financial year. The Annual Report shall also be displayed on the website of AMC and AMFI.</p> <p>The AMC may also calculate intra-day indicative NAV (computed based on snapshot prices of the underlying securities traded and available on NSE) and will be updated during the market hours on its website www.motilaloswalmf.com.</p> <p>According to clause 8.7 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023; for transactions in units of Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) by Authorized Participants / large investors directly with the AMCs, intra-day NAV, based on the executed price at which the securities representing the underlying index or underlying commodity(ies) are purchased / sold, shall be applicable.</p>
Listing	The units of the Scheme shall be listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) within 5 days from the closure of the allotment.
Dematerialization	The units of the Scheme are available in Dematerialization form only.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. RISK FACTORS

Standard Risk Factors:

- Investment in Mutual Fund units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- As the price / value / interest rate of the securities in which the Scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the Scheme may go up or down depending on various factors and forces affecting the capital market.
- Past performance of the Sponsor/AMC/Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the Scheme.
- The name of the Scheme does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the Scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- The sponsor is not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 100,000 made by it towards setting up the Fund.
- The present Scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return Scheme.

- The NAV of the Scheme may be affected by change in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital markets in particular, level of interest rates, various market related factors and trading volumes.
- Changes in Government policy in general and changes in tax benefits applicable to mutual funds may impact the returns to Investors in the Scheme.
- Investors in the Scheme are not being offered any guaranteed/indicated returns

Scheme Specific Risk Factors

- **Risks associated with investing in Smallcap stocks:**

The scheme would predominantly invest in Equity and Equity related instruments pertaining to Smallcap companies in line with the Investment objective of the scheme. While investing in Smallcap stocks give one an opportunity to go beyond the usual large blue chip stocks and present possible higher capital appreciation, it is important to note that Smallcaps can be riskier and more volatile on a relative basis. Therefore, the risk levels of investing in Smallcap stocks are more than investing in stocks of large well-established companies. And it is important to note that generally, no one class consistently outperforms the others. Smallcap stocks carry higher liquidity risk as they are less extensively researched compared to large cap stocks. This may lead to abnormal illiquidity and consequent higher impact cost.

- **Market Risk**

The Scheme's NAV will react to stock market movements. The Investor may lose money over short or long period due to fluctuation in Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as performance of companies whose stock comprises the underlying portfolio, economic and political developments, changes in interest rates, inflation and other monetary factors and movement in prices of underlining investments.

- **Market Trading Risks**

- a. **Absence of Prior Active Market:** Although the scheme will be listed on stock exchange, there can be no assurance that an active secondary market will develop or be maintained.
- b. **Lack of Market Liquidity:** Trading in the units of the scheme on stock exchange may be halted because of market conditions or for reasons that in view of stock exchange or SEBI, trading in the units of the scheme are not advisable. In addition, trading of the units of the scheme are subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility and pursuant to stock exchange and SEBI 'circuit filter' rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of stock exchange necessary to maintain the listing of the units of the scheme will continue to be met or will remain unchanged.
- c. **Units of the scheme may trade at prices other than NAV:** The units of the scheme may trade above or below their NAV. The NAV of the scheme will fluctuate with changes in the market value of scheme holdings. The trading prices of the units of the scheme will fluctuate in accordance with changes in their NAV as well as market supply and demand for the units of the scheme. However, given that units of the scheme can be created and redeemed in creation units directly with the fund, it is expected that large discounts or premiums to the NAV of units of the scheme will not sustain due to arbitrage opportunity available.
- d. **Regulatory Risk:** Any changes in trading regulations by stock exchange or SEBI may affect the ability of market maker to arbitrage resulting into wider premium/discount to NAV.

- e. **Right to Limit Redemptions:** The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the scheme and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of units which can be redeemed on any business day depending on the total "Saleable Underlying Stock" available with the fund.
- f. **Redemption Risk:** Investors may note that even though the Scheme is open-ended Scheme, the Scheme would ordinarily repurchase units in creation unit size. Thus unit holdings less than the creation unit size can only be sold through the secondary market on the exchange.
- g. **Asset Class Risk:** The returns from the types of securities in which the scheme invest may underperform returns of general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison of securities markets.
- h. **Passive Investments:** As the scheme proposes to invest not less than 95% of the net assets in the securities of the benchmark Index, the Scheme will not be actively managed. The Scheme may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its Underlying Index. The Scheme invests in the securities included in its underlying index regardless of their investment merit.
- i. The units will be issued only in demat form through depositories. The records of the depository are final with respect to the number of units available to the credit of unit holder. Settlement of trades, repurchase of units by the mutual fund depends up on the confirmations to be received from depository (ies) on which the mutual fund has no control.
- j. **Tracking Error Risk:** The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the respective scheme, corporate actions, cash balance, changes to the underlying index and regulatory policies which may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the scheme. The scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the respective scheme. Tracking Error may arise due to the following reasons: -
 - Expenditure incurred by the fund.
 - The holding of a cash position and accrued income prior to distribution of income and payment of accrued expenses. The fund may not be invested at all times as it may keep a portion of the funds in cash to meet redemptions or for corporate actions.
 - Corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversion, rights, merger, change in constituents etc.
 - Rounding off of quantity of shares in underlying index.
 - Disinvestments to meet redemptions, recurring expenses, dividend payouts etc.
 - Execution of large buy / sell orders
 - Transaction cost (including taxes and insurance premium) and recurring expenses
 - Realisation of Unit holders' funds
 - Index provider undertakes a periodical review of the scripts that comprise the underlying index and may either drop or include new securities. In such an event, the fund will try to reallocate its portfolio but the available investment/reinvestment opportunity may not permit absolute mirroring immediately.

It will be the endeavour of the fund manager to keep the tracking error as low as possible. Under normal circumstances, such tracking error is not expected to exceed 2% per annum. However, in case of certain corporate actions and market volatility during rebalancing of the portfolio

following the rebalancing of the underlying index, etc. or in abnormal market circumstances, the tracking error may exceed the above limits. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of tracking error relative to performance of the Index.

- **Concentration Risk:**

The scheme may have no diversification within its portfolio. This could have implications on the performance of the scheme. The scheme may be more sensitive to economic, business, political or other changes and this may lead to sizeable fluctuation in the Net Asset Value of the scheme.

Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF will restricts its investments only in the Security of the underlying index (Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index) which replicates a single security and will therefore be subject to the risks associated with such concentration.

- **Right to Limit Redemptions**

The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day subject to the guidelines/circulars issued by the Regulatory Authorities from time to time.

- **Asset Class Risk**

The returns from the types of securities in which the Scheme invests may under perform from the various general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison with the general securities markets.

- **Trading through mutual fund trading platforms of BSE and/ or NSE**

In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through BSE and/ or NSE, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/settlement by BSE and/ or NSE and their respective clearing corporations on which the Mutual Fund has no control.

- **Risks associated with Segregated portfolio:**

The AMC / Trustee shall decide on creation of segregated portfolio of the Scheme in case of a credit event/actual default at issuer level. Accordingly, Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer. The Security comprised of segregated portfolio may not realise any value. Further, listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognised stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

- **Risk associated with ETF**

1. **Passive Investments:**

As the scheme proposes to invest not less than 95% of the net assets in the securities of the benchmark Index, the Scheme will not be actively managed. The Scheme may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its Underlying Index. The Scheme invests in the securities included in its underlying index regardless of their investment merit. The AMC does not attempt to individually select stocks or to take defensive positions in declining markets. The value of the Scheme's investments, may be affected generally by factors affecting equity markets, such as price and volume volatility in the capital markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, changes in policies of the Government, taxation laws or any other appropriate authority policies and other political and economic developments which may have

an adverse bearing on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors. Consequently, the NAV of the Units of the Scheme may fluctuate and can go up or down

2. Market risk:

ETFs are typically designed to track the performance of certain indices, market sectors, or groups of assets such as stocks, bonds, or commodities. ETF managers may use different strategies to achieve this goal, but in general they do not have the discretion to take defensive positions in declining markets. Investors must be prepared to bear the risk of loss and volatility associated with the underlying index/assets.

3. Tracking errors:

Tracking errors refer to the disparity in performance between an ETF and its underlying index/assets. Tracking errors can arise due to factors such as the impact of transaction fees and expenses incurred to the ETF, changes in composition of the underlying index/assets, and the ETF manager's replication strategy.

4. Trading at discount or premium:

An ETF may be traded at a discount or premium to its Net Asset Value (NAV). This price discrepancy is caused by supply and demand factors, and may be particularly likely to emerge during periods of high market volatility and uncertainty.

5. Liquidity risk:

Authorized participants (APs) are Exchange Participants that provide liquidity to facilitate trading in ETFs. Although most ETFs are supported by one or more APs, there is no assurance that active trading will be maintained.

6. As the units of the Scheme are listed on the Stock Exchange, trading in the units of the Scheme may be halted due to market conditions or for reasons that in the view of the Exchange Authorities or SEBI. There could also be trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility and pursuant to NSE/BSE and SEBI circuit filter rules and the Scheme would not be able to buy/sell securities in case of subscriptions/redemptions, which may impact the Scheme. Further, there can be no assurance that the requirements of the exchange necessary to maintain the listing of the Scheme will continue to be met or will remain unchanged.

7. Listing and trading of the units are undertaken on the Stock Exchanges within the rules, regulation and policy of the Stock Exchange and SEBI. Any change in trading rules, regulation and policy by the regulatory authority would have a bearing on the trading of the units of the Scheme and its prices.

8. Though the Scheme is listed on the NSE and BSE, there is no assurance that an active secondary market will develop or be maintained. Hence, there would be times when trading in the units of the Scheme would be infrequent.

9. The NAV of the Scheme reflect the valuation of its investment and any changes in market value of its investments would have a bearing on its NAV. When the units are traded on the Stock Exchange, the units of the Scheme may trade at prices which can be different from the NAV due to various factors like demand and supply for the units of the Scheme, perceived trends in the market outlook, etc.

10. In certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in

certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, and there can be a subsequent decline in the value of the securities held in the Scheme portfolio.

11. Investors can directly approach the AMC for redemption of units of ETFs, for transaction of up to INR 25 Cr. without any exit load, in case of the following scenarios:
 - i. Traded price (closing price) of the ETF units is at discount of more than 1% to the day end NAV for 7 continuous trading days, or
 - ii. No quotes for such ETFs are available on stock exchange(s) for 3 consecutive trading days, or
 - iii. Total bid size on the exchange is less than half of creation units size daily, averaged over a period of 7 consecutive trading days.
12. Tracking error may arise due to various reasons like fees and expenses charged to the Scheme, dividend, corporate actions, change in the Underlying Index, etc. Tracking error has an impact on the performance of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its Underlying Basket. However, the Fund would endeavor to keep the tracking error as low as possible.

Risk associated with investing in fixed income securities and Money Market Instruments

- a. **Credit risk:** Credit risk or default risk refers to the risk which may arise due to default on the part of the issuer of the fixed income security (i.e. will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments on the security). Because of this risk debenture are sold at a yield spread above those offered on Treasury securities, which are sovereign obligations and generally considered to be free of credit risk. Normally, the value of a fixed income security will fluctuate depending upon the actual changes in the perceived level of credit risk as well as the actual event of default.
- b. **Counterparty risk:** Counterparty refers to the counterparty's inability to honor its commitments (payment, delivery, repayment, etc.) and to risk of default. This risk relates to the quality of the counterparty to which the scheme has exposures. Losses can occur in particular for the settlement/delivery of financial instruments.
- c. **Interest Rate risk:** This risk is associated with movements in interest rate depends on various factors such as government borrowing, inflation, economic performance etc. The value of investments will appreciate/depreciate if the interest rates fall/rise. However, if the investments are held on till maturity of the investments, the value of the investments will not be subjected to this risk.
- d. **Reinvestment risk:** This risk arises from uncertainty in the rate at which cash flows from the securities may be reinvested. This is because the bond will pay coupons, which will have to be reinvested. The rate at which the coupons will be reinvested will depend upon prevailing market rates at the time the coupons are received.
- e. **Liquidity or Marketability Risk:** This refers to the ease at which a security can be sold at or near its true value. The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is characteristic of the Indian fixed income market.
- f. Different types of fixed income securities in which the Scheme would invest carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly, the Scheme risk may increase or decrease depending upon its

investment pattern. e.g. corporate bonds carry a higher level of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AAA rated, are comparatively less risky than bonds, which are AA rated.

- g. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Scheme, to the extent invested in Debt and Money Market securities, will be affected by changes in the general level of interest rates. The NAV of the Scheme is expected to increase from a fall in interest rates while it would be adversely affected by an increase in the level of interest rates.

- **Risk associated with Investment in Units of mutual fund**

Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal. As the price / value / interest rate of the securities in which the Scheme(s) invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the Scheme(s) may go up or down depending on the various factors and forces affecting the capital markets and money markets.

- **Risks associated with investing in Equities**

- a. Investments in the equity shares of the Companies constituting the Underlying Index are subject to price fluctuation on daily basis. The volatility in the value of equity is due to various micro and macro-economic factors like economic and political developments, changes in interest rates, etc. affecting the securities markets. This may have adverse impact on individual securities/sector and consequently on the NAV of Scheme.

- b. The Scheme would invest in the securities comprising the Underlying Index in the same proportion as the securities have in the Index. Hence, the risk associated with the corresponding Underlying Index would be applicable to the Scheme. The Underlying Index has its own criteria and policy for inclusion/exclusion of securities from the Index, its maintenance thereof and effecting corporate actions. The Fund would invest in the securities of the Index regardless of investment merit, research, without taking a view of the market and without adopting any defensive measures. The Fund would not select securities in which it wants to invest but is guided by the Underlying Index. As such the Scheme is not actively managed but is passively managed.

- c. Risks of Total Return

Dividends are assumed to be reinvested into the Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index after the ex-Dividend date of the constituents. However, in practice, the Dividend is received with a lag and after deducting applicable withholding tax, if applicable. This can lead to some tracking error.

- **Market Risk**

The Scheme's NAV will react to stock market movements. The value of investments in the scheme may go down over a short or long period due to fluctuations in Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as performance of companies whose stock comprises the underlying portfolio, economic and political developments, changes in government policies, changes in interest rates, inflation and other monetary factors causing movement in prices of underlining investments.

- **Concentration risk**

This is the risk arising from over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.

- **Passive Investments**

The Scheme is not actively managed. Since the Scheme is replicating the underlying index, it may be affected by a general decline in the respective markets relating to its underlying index. The

Scheme as per its investment objective invests in Securities which are constituents of its underlying index regardless of their investment merit. The AMC does not attempt to individually select stocks or to take defensive positions in declining markets.

- **Right to Limit Redemptions**

The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day subject to the guidelines/circulars issued by the Regulatory Authorities from time to time.

- **ETF Fund**

The Scheme being an ETF fund follows a passive investment technique and shall only invest in Securities comprising one selected index as per investment objective of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would invest in the Securities comprising the underlying index irrespective of the market conditions. If the Securities market declines, the value of the investment held by the Scheme shall decrease.

- **Risks associated with Investing in Derivatives**

Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of the fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but of the derivative itself. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that a loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred to as the “counterparty”) to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices, illiquidity risk whereby the Scheme may not be able to sell or purchase derivative quickly enough at a fair price. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

- **Risks associated with investing in TREPS Segments**

The mutual fund is a member of securities and TREPS segments of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in TREPS segments are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL). The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL at any given point in time. In the event that the default waterfall is triggered and the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another

member by CCIL, the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund allocated to the scheme on a pro-rata basis.

- **Risk Factors relating to Portfolio Rebalancing**

In the event that the asset allocation of the Scheme deviates from the ranges as provided in the asset allocation table in this SID, then the Fund Manager will rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme to the position indicated in the asset allocation table.

- **Risks associated with Securities Lending**

Securities Lending is a lending of securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the securities borrowed.

In case the Scheme undertakes stock lending as prescribed in the Regulations, it may, at times be exposed to counter party risk and other risks associated with the securities lending. Unitholders of the Scheme should note that there are risks inherent to securities lending, including the risk of failure of the other party, in this case the approved intermediary, to comply with the terms of the agreement entered into between the lender of securities i.e. the Scheme and the approved intermediary. Such failure can result in the possible loss of rights to the collateral put up by the borrower of the securities, the inability of the approved intermediary to return the securities deposited by the lender and the possible loss of any corporate benefits accruing to the lender from the securities lent. The Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities and this can lead to temporary illiquidity.

- **Tracking Error Risk and Tracking Difference Risk**

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the Scheme, corporate actions, cash balance and changes to the underlying index and regulatory restrictions, lack of liquidity which may result in Tracking Error. Hence it may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would monitor the Tracking Error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize the Tracking Error to the maximum extent possible. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of Tracking Error relative to performance of the underlying Index.

- **Risk associated with potential change in Tax structure**

This summary of tax implications given in the taxation section is based on the current provisions of the applicable tax laws. This information is provided for general purpose only. The current taxation laws may change due to change in the 'Income Tax Act 1961' or any subsequent changes/amendments in Finance Act/Rules/Regulations. Any change may entail a higher outgo to the scheme or to the investors by way of securities transaction taxes, fees, taxes etc. thus adversely impacting the scheme and its returns.

- i. Risk Control**

Risk is an inherent part of the investment function. Effective Risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investment by the Scheme would be made as per the investment objective of the Scheme and in accordance with SEBI Regulations. AMC has adequate safeguards to manage risk in the portfolio construction process. Risk control would involve managing risk in order to keep in line with the investment objective of the Scheme. The

risk control process would include identifying the risk and taking proper measures for the same. The system has incorporated all the investment restrictions as per the SEBI guidelines and enables identifying and measuring the risk through various risk management tools like various portfolio analytics, risk ratios, average duration and analyses the same and acts in a preventive manner.

B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

As Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF is an exchange traded fund, the provision of minimum number of investors and maximum holding by the investor is not applicable as per SEBI Circular having reference to clause 6.11.4.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/74 dated 19, 2023.

C. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

1. Prospective investors should study this SID and SAI carefully in its entirety and should not construe the contents hereof as advice relating to legal, taxation, financial, investment or any other matters and are advised to consult their legal, tax, financial and other professional advisors to determine possible legal, tax, financial or other considerations of subscribing to or redeeming units, before making a decision to invest/redeem/hold units.
2. Neither this SID and SAI nor the units have been registered in any jurisdiction. The distribution of this SID or SAI in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or totally prohibited to registration requirements and accordingly, any person who comes into possession of this SID or SAI is required to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions and/or legal compliance requirements of applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction. It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this SID or SAI and any persons wishing to apply for units pursuant to this SID to inform themselves of and to observe, all applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction. Any changes in SEBI/Stock Exchange/RBI regulations and other applicable laws/regulations could have an effect on such investments and valuation thereof.
3. The AMC, Trustee or the Mutual Fund have not authorized any person to issue any advertisement or to give any information or to make any representations, either oral or written, other than that contained in this SID or SAI or as provided by the AMC in connection with this offering. Prospective Investors are advised not to rely upon any information or representation not incorporated in the SID or SAI or as provided by the AMC as having been authorized by the Mutual Fund, the AMC or the Trustee.
4. The tax benefits described in this SID and SAI are as available under the present taxation laws and are available subject to relevant conditions. The information given is included only for general purpose and is based on advice received by the AMC regarding the law and practice currently in force in India as on the date of this SID and the Unitholders should be aware that the relevant fiscal rules or their interpretation may change. As is the case with any investment, there can be no guarantee that the tax position or the proposed tax position prevailing at the time of an investment in the Scheme will endure indefinitely. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each Unitholder is advised to consult his / her own professional tax advisor.
5. Redemptions due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences. The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise.

6. The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise, in the event that the Scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided in SAI.

The Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions there under to those intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form or who have been designated as such by the investor. In addition, the Mutual Fund may disclose such details to the bankers, as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. The Fund may also disclose such details to regulatory and statutory authorities/bodies as may be required or necessary.

7. MOAMC undertakes the following activities other than that of managing the Schemes of MOMF and has also obtained NOC from SEBI for the same:
- MOAMC is a registered Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993 bearing registration number INP000000670 dated August 21, 2017.
 - MOAMC acts as an Investment Manager to the Schemes of Motilal Oswal Alternative Investment Trust and is registered under SEBI (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012 as Category III AIF bearing registration number IN/AIF3/13-14/0044 and IN/AIF3/19-20/0799 respectively.
 - MOAMC has incorporated a wholly owned subsidiary in Mauritius which acts as an Investment Manager to the funds based in Mauritius.
 - MOAMC has incorporated a wholly owned subsidiary in India which currently undertakes Investment Advisory Services/Portfolio Management Services to offshore clients.

AMC confirms that there is no conflict of interest between the aforesaid activities managed by AMC. In the situations of unavoidable conflicts of interest, the AMC undertakes that it shall satisfy itself that adequate disclosures are made of source of conflict, potential 'material risk or damage' to investor interest and develop parameters for the same.

8. Apart from the above-mentioned activities, the AMC may undertake any business activities other than in the nature of management and advisory services provided to pooled assets including offshore funds, insurance funds, pension funds, provident funds, if any of such activities are not in conflict with the activities of the mutual fund subject to receipt of necessary regulatory approvals and approval of Trustees and by ensuring compliance with provisions of regulation 24(b) (i to viii). Provided further that the asset management company may, itself or through its subsidiaries, undertake portfolio management services and advisory services for other than broad based fund till further directions, as may be specified by the Board, subject to compliance with the following additional conditions: -
- It satisfies the Board that key personnel of the asset management company, the system, back office, bank and securities accounts are segregated activity wise and there exist system to prohibit access to inside information of various activities;
 - It meets with the capital adequacy requirements, if any, separately for each of such activities and obtain separate approval, if necessary under the relevant regulations.
9. The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day.
10. As the liquidity of the Scheme's investments may sometimes be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Fund for Redemption of Units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of Redemption requests. The Trustee has the right to limit redemptions under certain circumstances. Please refer to the section "Right to limit Redemption".

11. Pursuant to the provisions of Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA), if after due diligence, the AMC believes that any transaction is suspicious in nature as regards money laundering, the AMC shall have absolute discretion to report such suspicious transactions to FIU-IND (Financial Intelligence Unit – India) or such other authorities as prescribed under the rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI and/or RBI and take any other actions as may be required for the purposes of fulfilling its obligations under PMLA and rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI and/or RBI without obtaining the prior approval of the investor/Unitholder/ any other person.

12. Termination of the scheme(s)

The Trustees reserve the right to terminate the scheme at any time. Regulation 39(2) of the SEBI Regulations provides that any scheme of a mutual fund may be wound up after repaying the amount due to the unitholders:

1. On the happening of any event which, in the opinion of the trustees, requires the scheme to be wound up; or
2. If seventy-five percent of the unitholders of a scheme pass a resolution that the scheme be wound up; or
3. If SEBI so directs in the interest of the unitholders.
4. Where a scheme is wound up under the above Regulation, the trustees shall give a notice disclosing the circumstances leading to the winding up of the scheme:
 - (a) to SEBI; and
 - (b) in two daily newspapers having circulation all over India & a vernacular newspaper circulating at the place where the mutual fund is formed.

In case of termination of the scheme, regulation 41 of the SEBI (mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 shall apply.

- **Compliance with Foreign Accounts Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) / Common Reporting Standards (CRS)**

The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has notified Rules 114F to 114H (pertaining to FATCA-CRS), as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which require Indian financial institutions as such as Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from its investors/unitholders. Please note that applications for account opening could be liable to be rejected where such FATCA-CRS related information or documentation is not provided.

In relevant cases, the Mutual Fund will have to, inter-alia, report account information (e.g. holdings, redemptions or IDCW) to tax authorities / other agencies, as may be required. In this respect, the Mutual Fund would rely on the relevant information provided by its Registrar and would also use its discretion.

The onus to provide accurate, adequate and timely information would be that of the investor. In this regard, any change in the information provided should be intimated to the Mutual Fund promptly, i.e., within 30 days by the investors/unitholders. Investors/unitholders should consult their own tax advisors for any advice on tax residency or any other aspects of FATCA - CRS.

Please note that the Mutual Fund will be unable to provide any advice in this regard.

Disclaimers:

NSE

"As required, a copy of this Scheme Information Document has been submitted to National Stock Exchange of India Limited (hereinafter referred to as NSE). NSE has given vide its letter **NSE/LIST/5647 dated January 29, 2024** permission to the Mutual Fund to use the Exchange's name in this Scheme Information Document as one of the stock exchanges on which the Mutual Fund's units are proposed to be listed subject to, the Mutual Fund fulfilling various criteria for listing. The Exchange has scrutinized this Scheme Information Document for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to the Mutual Fund. It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by NSE should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Scheme Information Document has been cleared or approved by NSE; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Scheme Information Document; nor does it warrant that the Mutual Fund's units will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of the Mutual Fund, its sponsors, its management or any scheme of the Mutual Fund.

Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquire any units of the Mutual Fund may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription /acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever."

MOMF has obtain all other necessary statutory approvals of the concerned regulatory authorities for the offer.

The Exchange is also pleased to grant it's in principle approval of the MOMF listing application seeking permission for the units of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF to be dealt in on the Exchange subject to MOMF completing post-offer requirements and complying with the necessary statutory, legal & listing formalities.

Any material changes in the SID which is submitted to the Exchange for seeking In-Principle (IP) approval, and the SID circulated at the time of NFO, the changes so carried out must be brought to the notice of the Exchange at least 15 days prior to the opening of NFO. A fresh In-Principle must be obtained from NSE accordingly.

The validity of the letter is coterminous with the validity of SEBI approval.

Creation of segregated portfolio:

A. Introduction:

SEBI vide clause 4.4.4 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, has advised that portfolios by mutual fund schemes investing in debt and money market instruments should have provision in the concerned SID for creating portfolio segregation.

Segregated Portfolio: The portfolio comprising of debt and money market instruments, which might be affected by a credit event and shall also include the unrated debt or money market instruments affected by actual default.

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Main Portfolio: Scheme portfolio excluding segregated portfolio

Total Portfolio: Scheme portfolio including the securities affected by credit events

B. Need for segregated portfolio:

While very stringent internal credit evaluation norms are being followed by AMC/Mutual Fund, the risk of credit downgrade in portfolio companies due to various factors cannot be ruled out. In the event of credit downgrade the downgrade instrument generally become illiquid making it very difficult for the fund manager to dispose of such instrument/s. In such an event segregation of such an instrument from the main portfolio will prevent the distressed asset(s) damaging the returns generated from more liquid and better-performing assets of the portfolio. It also provides fair treatment to all existing, incoming and outgoing investors, as any recovery from the issuer in future would get distributed among those investors, who would have suffered a loss due to downgrade event.

C. Credit Events

Segregated portfolio may be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:

- 1) Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade', or
- 2) Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade', or
- 3) Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.

The most conservative rating shall be considered, if there is difference in rating by multiple CRAs, Creation of segregated portfolio shall be based on issuer level credit events as detailed at "Credit Events" and implemented at the ISIN level.

Actual default (for unrated debt or money market instruments)

In case of unrated debt or money market instruments, the actual default of either the interest or principal amount by the issuer.

On occurrence of any default, the AMC shall inform AMFI immediately about the actual default by the issuer. Subsequent to dissemination of information by AMFI about actual default by the issuer, the AMC might segregate the portfolio of debt or money market instruments of the said issuer.

D. Segregate portfolio creation process

Creation of segregated portfolio shall be optional and at the discretion of the AMC/ Trustees.

- a. The AMC may decide on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event/ actual default (as applicable). Segregated portfolio has to be created at the issuer level i.e. the scheme having multiple segregated portfolios will have multiple segregated portfolios. Once decided, AMC shall –
 - i. Seek Trustee prior approval,
 - ii. Issue a press release immediately mentioning its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact to investors. It should also disclose that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval. Additionally, the said press release to be prominently disclosed on the website of the AMC.
 - iii. The Trustee approval has to be secured in not more than one business day from the credit event/actual default date & meanwhile the subscription and redemption in the scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions.

b. On receipt of the Trustee approval –

- i. the segregated portfolio shall be created effective from credit event/actual default date
 - ii. AMC shall issue press release immediately mentioning all details pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information shall also be submitted to SEBI.
 - iii. An e-mail or SMS should be sent to all unit holders of the concerned scheme.
 - iv. The NAV of both segregated and main portfolio shall be disclosed from the day of the credit event/ Actual Default.
 - v. All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event/actual default date will be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.
 - vi. No redemption or subscription will be allowed in the segregated portfolio/s. However, AMC shall enable the listing of the units of the segregated portfolio on recognized stock exchange within 10 working days from the date of its creation and shall also enable transfer of units on receipt of transfer request.
- c. If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, AMC shall issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.

E. Disclosure Requirements

Communication to the investors, NAV disclosure and other disclosure including scheme performance requirements for segregated portfolio shall be as per the norms specified in the above SEBI circular.

MOAMC will comply with all communication requirements /disclosure requirements prescribed by SEBI in an event of creation of segregated portfolio. This shall include disclosures of NAV, issue of account statement, press release announcing credit event and creation of segregated portfolio/s, Disclosure of segregated portfolio in (Monthly/Half Yearly) portfolio statement, etc.

The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in a scheme shall appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM-cum-Application Form, advertisement, AMC and AMFI websites, etc.

If the Trustee rejects the segregated portfolio proposal then AMC to issue press release and inform the decision of the Trustee to investors, post which subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.

F. Valuation of security:

From the date of credit downgrade to non-investment grade, the Security shall be valued based on principal of fair valuation & hair cut prescribed by the AMFI till the time valuation agency(ies) start providing valuation for the security.

The valuation of the instruments/portfolio shall be done based on the quote/price obtained from the independent valuation agency(ies). In cases where quote/price is not available from an independent agency, the Valuation Committee will decide the methodology for valuation of such instruments/portfolio.

All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event/ Actual Default or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV as under:

- i. Upon trustees' approval to create a segregated portfolio –
 - Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio.
 - Investors subscribing to the scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV.
- ii. In case trustees do not approve the proposal of segregated portfolio, subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.

G. Total Expense Ratio (TER) for segregated portfolio:

AMC shall not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio.

TER (including legal charges and excluding the investment and advisory fees) shall be charged pro-rata basis only on upon recovery of investment in the segregated portfolio. The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio may be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount of recovery. The maximum TER limit shall be same as applicable to the main portfolio. TER in excess of limit shall be borne by AMC. However, the costs related to segregated portfolio shall in no case be charged to the main portfolio.

The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the main portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the segregated portfolio was in existence.

H. Distribution of recovery:

Any recovery of investment of the segregated portfolio/s (including recovery after write-off) shall be distributed immediately to the investors in proportion to their holdings in the segregated portfolio/s.

I. Monitoring of segregated portfolio:

Trustees shall monitor the compliance of the SEBI Circular in respect of creation of segregated portfolio and disclosure in this respect shall be made in Half-Yearly Trustee reports to be filed with SEBI.

J. Evaluation of negative impact on the performance incentives:

In order to avoid mis-use of the segregated portfolio, Trustees will put in place a mechanism to evaluate the negative impact of such segregation, on the performance incentives of the Fund Managers, Chief Investment Officers (CIOs), etc. involved in the investment process of securities under the segregated portfolio, mirroring the existing mechanism for performance incentives of MOAMC., including claw back of such amount to the segregated portfolio of the scheme.

The amount forfeited shall be credited to the segregated portfolio of the concern scheme(s) in the ratio of value of the securities downgraded in the respective schemes before the credit event.

K. Action Taken Report:

AMC shall put sincere efforts to recover the bad investment. An Action Taken Report should be prepared and placed before the Board of Trustee meeting/s till the matter is finally resolved.

Illustration of segregated portfolio

The below table shows how a security affected by a credit event will be segregated and its impact on investors:

Portfolio Date: February 29, 2024

Downgrade Event Date: February 29, 2024

Mr. X is holding 1000 units of the scheme for an amount of Rs 12,323.10 (1,000 *12.3231)

Portfolio before downgrade event

Security	Rating	Type of the security	Quantity	Market Price Per Unit (Rs)	Market Value (Rs)	% of Net Assets
8.50% A Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	NCD	500	101.4821	50,741.05	41.18%
9.00 % B Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	25	120.00	3000.00	2.43%
8.75% C Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	25	100.7341	2518.35	2.04%
8.00% D Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	375	102.7886	38,545	31.28%
Cash & cash equivalents					28,425.52	23.07%
Net Assets					1,23,230.63	100.00%
Unit capital (no of units)					10,000.00	
NAV (In Rs)					12.3231	
Security downgraded	9.00% B Ltd.	from AA+ to D				
Valuation Marked down by	75.00%	Valuation agencies shall be providing the valuation price post consideration of standard haircut matrix.				

Total Portfolio as on February 29, 2024

Security	Rating	Type of the security	Quantity	Market Price Per Unit (Rs)	Market Value (Rs)	% of Net Assets
8.50% A Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	NCD	500	101.4821	50,741.05	41.94%
9.00 % B Ltd.	CRISIL D	NCD	25	30.00	750	0.62%
8.75% C Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	25	100.7341	2518.35	2.08%
8.00% D Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	375	102.7886	38,545	31.86%
Cash & cash equivalents					28,425.52	23.50%
Net Assets					120,980.63	100.00%
Unit capital (no of units)					10,000.00	
NAV (In Rs)					12.0981	

Main Portfolio as on February 29, 2024

Security	Rating	Type of the security	Quantity	Market Price Per Unit (Rs)	Market Value (Rs)	% of Net Assets
8.50% A Ltd.	CRISIL AAA	NCD	500	101.4821	50,741.05	42.20%
8.75% C Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	25	100.7341	2518.35	2.09%
8.00% D Ltd.	CRISIL AA+	NCD	375	102.7886	38,545	32.06%
Cash & cash equivalents					28,425.52	23.64%
Net Assets					120,230.63	100.00%
Unit capital (no of units)					10,000.00	
NAV (In Rs)					12.0231	

Segregated Portfolio as on February 29, 2024

Security	Rating	Type of the security	Quantity	Market Price Per Unit (Rs)	Market Value (Rs)	% of Net Assets
9.00 % B Ltd.	CRISIL D	NCD	25	30.00	750	100%
Net Assets					750	100.00%
Unit capital (no of units)					10,000.00	
NAV (In Rs)					0.075	

Net impact on value of holding of Mr. X after creation of segregation portfolio

	Main Portfolio	Segregated Portfolio	Total Value
No. of Units	1,000	1,000	
NAV (in Rs)	12.0231	0.075	
Total Value (in Rs)	12,023.10	75	12,098.10

L. Benefits of Segregated Portfolio:

1. Creation of Segregated portfolio helps ensuring fair treatment to all investors in case of a credit event/ actual default and helps in managing liquidity risk during such events;
2. Investors subscribing to the scheme post segregation of the portfolio will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV;
3. The investors of the segregated portfolio shall be duly informed of the recovery proceedings of the investments of the segregated portfolio. Status update may be provided to the investors at the time of recovery and also at the time of writing-off of the segregated securities.
4. Only investors who hold units in the scheme on the day of credit event/actual default shall be entitled to share the proceeds generated from the sale of the segregated asset or any future recovery(s)

Mutual Fund schemes that are in the process of winding up

The Scheme shall comply with the clause 7.2 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMDPoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023 in the event of Winding-up in terms of Regulation 39(2)(a) of MF Regulations.

The AMC, its sponsor, employees of AMC and Trustee shall not be permitted to transact (buy or sell) in the units of such schemes that are under the process of being wound up. The compliance of the same will be monitored both by the Board of AMC and Trustee.

D. DEFINITIONS

In this SID, the following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified below, unless the context otherwise requires:

Applicable NAV	Unless stated otherwise in this document, 'Applicable NAV' is the Net Asset Value at the close of a Business/ Working Day on which the purchase or redemption is sought by an investor and determined by the Fund.
Applicable NAV for redemptions and switch-outs	<p>In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 pm on a business day by the Mutual Fund, same day 's closing NAV shall be applicable. In respect of valid applications received after the cut off time by the Mutual Fund: the closing NAV of the next business day.</p> <p>However, the requirement of cut-off timing for NAV applicability as prescribed by SEBI from time to time shall not be applicable for direct transaction with AMCs in ETFs by Market Makers and other eligible investors.</p>
Asset Management Company or AMC or Investment Manager or MOAMC	MOAMC, a Company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, and approved by SEBI to act as the Asset Management Company to the Schemes of MOMF.
Authorised Participant / Market Makers	Member of the Stock Exchanges having trading terminals on which the units of the Scheme are listed and who are appointed by the AMC to give two way quotes on the stock exchanges and who deal in creation unit size for the purpose of purchase and sale of units directly from the Mutual Fund.
Business Day / Working Day	<p>Any day other than:</p> <p>(a) Saturday and Sunday</p> <p>(b) a day on which capital/debt markets in Mumbai are closed or are unable to trade for any reason</p> <p>(c) a day on which the Banks in Mumbai are closed or RBI is closed</p> <p>(d) a day on which both the Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. are closed</p> <p>(e) a day which is public/Bank holiday at a collection centre/ investor service centre/official point of acceptance where the application is received</p> <p>(f) a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the Trustee/AMC</p>

	<p>(g) a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storms, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other event as the AMC may specify from time to time.</p> <p>However, the AMC reserves the right to declare any day as the Business / Working Day or otherwise at any or all collection centres / investor service centre / official point of acceptance.</p>
Creation Unit	<p>It is the fixed number of units of the Scheme, which is exchanged for a basket of securities of the Underlying Basket called the "Portfolio Deposit" and a "Cash Component".</p> <p>For redemption of units it is vice versa, i.e. a fixed number of units of the Scheme and cash component are exchanged for Portfolio Deposit.</p>
Custodian	A person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of custodian of securities by SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Custodian of Securities) Regulations, 1996 which for the time being is Deutsche Bank AG.
Cut-off time	A time prescribed in the SID upto which an Investor can submit a Purchase request / Redemption request for that Working Day.
Depository	A body corporate as defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) and includes National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Ltd. (CDSL).
Depository Participant	A person registered as a participant under Sub-section (1A) of Section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
Entry Load	Load on repurchase/Switch-in of Units.
Exit Load	Load on sale / redemption/Switch-out of units.
Exchange / Stock Exchange	Recognized Stock Exchange(s) where the units of the Scheme are listed.
Exchange Traded Fund / ETF	A fund whose units are listed on an exchange and can be bought/ sold at prices, which may be close to the NAV of the Scheme.
Foreign Portfolio Investor or FPI	<p>FPI means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under Regulation 4 and has been registered under Chapter II of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investor) Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.</p>
Government Securities (G- Sec)	Securities created and issued by the Central and / or a State Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.
Indicative Net Asset Value / iNAV	It is the per unit NAV based on the current market value of its portfolio during the trading hours of the ETF.

Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW)	Income distributed by the Mutual Fund on the units of the Scheme.
Intra-Day NAV	Intra-day NAV means the NAV applicable for subscription/redemption transaction by Authorised Participants/ Market Makers / other eligible investors based on the executed market price of securities representing the underlying index or underlying commodity (ies) purchased / sold and shall include the Cash Component as declared by the AMC at the beginning of the day. Additionally, transaction handling charges, if any, will have to be borne by Authorized Participants/ Market Makers, Large Investors and Regulated Entities.
NSE	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
NSE Indices Limited	NSE Indices Ltd., a subsidiary of NSE Strategic Investment Corporation Limited.
Investment Management Agreement / IMA	Investment Management Agreement dated May 21, 2009, as amended from time to time, entered into between MOTC and MOAMC.
Load	In case of subscription, the amount paid by the prospective investors on purchase of a unit (Entry Load) in addition to the Applicable NAV and in case of redemption, the amount deducted from the Applicable NAV on the redemption of unit (Exit Load). Presently, entry load cannot be charged by Mutual Fund scheme.
Money market instruments	Includes Commercial papers, Commercial bills, Treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, Bills Rediscounting, Repos, TREPS, usance bills, and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India(RBI)/ Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) from time to time.
Mutual Fund	MOMF, a trust set up under the provisions of Indian Trust Act, 1882 and registered with SEBI vide Registration no. MF/063/09/04.
NRI or Non Resident Indian	A person resident outside India who is a citizen of India or is a person of Indian origin as per the meaning assigned to the term under the Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in Firm or Proprietary Concern in India) Regulations, 2000.
Net Asset Value / NAV	Net Asset Value per unit of the Scheme calculated in the manner described in this SID or as may be prescribed by the SEBI Regulations from time to time.
Other eligible investors	Investors other than Authorized Participants/Market Makers, facilitating any order placed for redemption or subscription, directly with the AMC, above a specified threshold. i.e. INR 25 Cr
Person of Indian Origin	A citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan, if (a) he at any time held an Indian passport; or (b) he or either of his parents or any of his grandparents was a citizen of India by virtue of Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or (c) the person is a spouse of an Indian citizen or person referred to in sub-clause (a) or (b).
Principal Stock exchange	Principal stock exchange means any recognized stock exchange determined from time to time for the listing of the units of mutual fund schemes
Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI)	Qualified Foreign Investor means a person who has opened a dematerialized account with a qualified depository participant as a qualified foreign investor.

	Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.
Reserve Bank of India or RBI	The Reserve Bank of India established under The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
Redemption/Repurchase	Repurchase/ Resale is at Net Asset Value (NAV) related prices with repurchase/ resale loads as applicable (within limits) as specified under SEBI Regulations 1996, While determining the price of the units, the fund will ensure that the repurchase price is not lower than 95% of the NAV.
Registrar and Transfer Agent	Kfin Technologies Limited, is currently acting as registrar to the Scheme, or any other Registrar appointed by the AMC from time to time.
Sale / Subscription	Sale or allotment of units to the Unitholder upon subscription by the investor/applicant under the Scheme.
Scheme	Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF
Scheme Information Document / SID	This document issued by MOMF for offering units of the Scheme.
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 as amended from time to time.
SEBI Regulations	SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to time.
Sponsor	Motilal Oswal Financial Services Limited (MOFSL)
Statement of Additional Information / SAI	The document issued by MOMF containing details of MOMF, its constitution and certain tax, legal and general information. SAI is legally a part of the SID.
Tracking Difference	Tracking difference refers to annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the ETF.
Tracking Error	Tracking error is defined as the annualized standard deviation of the difference between the daily returns of the Underlying Index and the NAV of the Scheme.
TREPS	TREPS is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life of the transaction.
Trustee	Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Ltd., a Company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as Trustee of the Schemes of MOMF.
Trust Deed	The Deed of Trust dated May 29, 2009 made by and between the Sponsor and the Trustee Company establishing the Mutual Fund, as amended by Deed of First Variation dated December 7, 2009, Deed of Second Variation dated December 17, 2009 Deed of Third Variation dated August 21, 2018 and Deed of Fourth Variation dated August 18, 2022
Unit	The interest of Unitholder which consists of each unit representing one undivided share in the assets of the Scheme.
Unitholder / Investor	A person holding unit(s) in the Scheme of MOMF offered under this SID.

Interpretation:

For all purposes of this SID, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- all references to the masculine shall include feminine and all reference to the singular shall include plural and vice-versa.
- all references to Unit holders whether masculine or feminine include references to non-individuals unless repugnant to the context thereof.
- all references to “dollars” or “\$” refer to the United States Dollars and “Rs” refer to the Indian Rupees. A “crore” means “ten million” and a “lakh” means a “hundred thousand”.
- all references to timings relate to Indian Standard Time (IST).
- Headings are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Document.

E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

It is confirmed that:

- i. The Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- ii. All legal requirements connected with the launching of the Scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- iii. The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in this Scheme.
- iv. The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date
- v. The contents of the Scheme Information Document including figures, data, yields, etc. have been checked and are factually correct.
- vii. AMC has complied with the set of checklist applicable for Scheme Information Documents and there are no deviation or subjective interpretation from Regulation.

**For Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited
(Investment Manager for Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund)**

Sd/-

Aparna Karmase

Head – Compliance, Legal & Secretarial

Place: Mumbai

Date: March 06, 2024

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

An open ended scheme replicating / tracking the Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index

B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented Nifty Smallcap 250 Index, subject to tracking error.

However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

C. ASSET ALLOCATION

Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern of the Scheme is as follows:

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low
Constituents of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index	95%	100%	Very High
Units of Liquid Schemes and Money Market Instruments	0%	5%	Low

The scheme will not make any investment in Securitised Debt

The Scheme shall not invest in repo in corporate debt and corporate reverse repo.

The Scheme shall not engage in short selling

The Scheme shall not invest in unrated debt instrument.

The Scheme shall not invest in foreign securities.

The Scheme shall not invest in Credit Default Swaps (CDS).

The Scheme shall not invest in REITs and InvITs.

The Scheme will not invest in debt instruments having Structured Obligations / Credit Enhancements.

The scheme will not invest in securities covered under Clause 9.4 and 12.2 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023.

Money Market Instruments includes Commercial papers, Commercial bills, Treasury bills, TREPS, Government securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, Bills Rediscounting, usance bills, and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India(RBI)/ Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) from time to time.

Subject to clause 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, as may be amended from time to time, the Scheme intends to engage in Stock Lending.

The Scheme shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Stock Lending.

- Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can be deployed in Stock Lending.
- Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can be deployed in Stock Lending to any single approved intermediary (as may be applicable).

The cumulative gross exposure through equity, derivative positions, other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme, subject to approval if any.

The Scheme, will hold all the securities that comprise of underline Index in the same proportion as the index subject to tracking error. Expectation is that, over a period of time, the tracking error of the Scheme relative to the performance of the Underlying Index will be relatively low.

The Investment Manager would monitor the tracking error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize tracking error to the maximum extent possible. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of tracking error relative to performance of the Underlying Index.

The Scheme may take exposure to equity derivatives of the index itself or its constituent stocks may be undertaken when equity shares are unavailable, insufficient or for rebalancing in case of corporate actions for a temporary period. Other than for above purposes, the Scheme will not invest in Equity Derivatives. These investments would be for a short period of time and the portfolio shall be rebalanced within 7 days.

Exposure towards Equity Derivatives instruments shall not exceed 10% of the net assets under the equity portfolio. If the exposure falls outside the above mentioned asset allocation pattern, the portfolio to be rebalanced by AMC within 7 days from the date of said deviation.

Pending deployment of funds as per investment objective may be parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to guidelines and limits and timelines specified by SEBI.

Cash and cash equivalents as per SEBI letter no. SEBI/HO/IMD-II/DOF3/ OW/P/ 2021/ 31487 / 1 dated November 03, 2021 which includes T-bills, Government Securities and Repo on Government Securities having residual maturity of less than 91 Days, shall not be considered for the purpose of calculating gross exposure limit.

Rebalancing due to Active Breaches:

Subject to the Regulations, the asset allocation pattern indicated above for the Scheme may change from time to time, keeping in view applicable regulations and political and economic factors. In the event that the asset allocation of the Scheme should deviate from the ranges as noted in the asset allocation table above, then the portfolio of the Scheme will be rebalanced by the Fund Manager to the position indicated in the asset allocation table above. Such changes in the asset allocation will be for short term and defensive considerations. In case of deviation, if any, from the asset allocation pattern, the AMC shall rebalance the portfolio within a period of 7 calendar days.

Portfolio Rebalancing due to Passive Breach:

In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio of ETF shall be rebalanced within 7 calendar days. Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio of ETF in order to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time.

Additionally, in the event of involuntary corporate action, the scheme shall dispose the security not forming part of the underlying index within 7 days from the date of allotment/ listing

D. INVESTMENT BY THE SCHEME

The scheme would invest in the securities comprising the Nifty Smallcap 250 Index in the same proportion (weights) as in the index and track the benchmark index.

The scheme may also invest in the money market instruments, in compliance with regulation to meet liquidity requirements.

Money Market Instruments includes Commercial papers, Commercial bills, Treasury bills, TREPS Government securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, Bills Rediscounting, usance bills, and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India(RBI)/ Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) from time to time.

A brief narration of Money Market Instruments is as under:

1. Certificate of Deposits (CDs) is a negotiable money market instrument issued by scheduled commercial banks and select all- India Financial Institutions that have been permitted by the RBI to raise short term resources.
2. Commercial Paper (CPs) is an unsecured negotiable money market instrument issued in the form of promissory note, generally issued by the corporates, primary dealers and all India Financial Institutions as an alternative source of short term borrowings. They are issued at a discount to the face value as may be determined by the issuer. CP is traded in secondary market and can be freely bought and sold before maturity.
3. Treasury Bills (T-Bills) are issued by the Government of India to meet their short term borrowing requirements. T-Bills are issued for maturities of 91 days, and 364 days. T-bills are issued at a discount to their face value and redeemed at par.
4. Securities created and issued by the Central Governments as may be permitted by RBI, securities guaranteed by the Central Governments (including but not limited to coupon bearing bonds, zero coupon bonds and treasury bills). Central Government Securities are sovereign debt obligations of the Government of India with zero-risk of default and issued on its behalf by RBI. They form part of Government's annual borrowing programme and are used to fund the fiscal deficit along with other short term and long term requirements. Such securities could be fixed rate, fixed interest rate with put/call option, zero coupon bond, floating rate bonds, capital indexed bonds, Fixed Interest security with staggered maturity payment etc.

Investment in Derivatives

The Scheme may take an exposure to equity derivatives of constituents of the Underlying Index when securities of the Index are unavailable, insufficient or for rebalancing at the time of change in Index or in case of corporate actions, for a short period of time. The total exposure to derivatives would be restricted to 10% of the net assets under the equity portfolio.

The Scheme may use derivative instruments such as stock futures and options contracts, warrants, convertible securities, swap agreements or any other derivative instruments that are permissible or may be permissible in future under applicable regulations and such investments shall be in accordance with the investment objective of the Scheme and would be done if the index constituent(s) are not available in spot market.

Limit for investment in derivatives instruments

In accordance with clauses 7.5.1.5 and 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMDPoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, the following conditions shall apply to the Scheme's participation in the derivatives market. The investment restrictions applicable to the Scheme's participation in the derivatives market will be as prescribed or varied by SEBI or by the Trustees (subject to SEBI requirements) from time to time. The Scheme shall under normal circumstances not have exposure of more than 10% of its net assets in derivative instruments.

i. Position limit for the Mutual Fund in index options contracts

1. The Mutual Fund's position limit in all index options contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs. 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index options, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.
2. This limit would be applicable on open positions in all options contracts on a particular underlying index.

ii. Position limit for the Mutual Fund in index futures contracts

1. The Mutual Fund's position limit in all index futures contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs. 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index futures, whichever is higher, per stock Exchange.
This limit would be applicable on open positions in all futures contracts on a particular underlying index.

iii. Position limit for the Mutual Fund for stock based derivative contracts:

1. The Mutual Fund position limit in a derivative contract on a particular underlying stock, i.e. stock option contracts and stock futures contracts will be as follows: -
2. The combined futures and options position limit shall be 20% of the applicable Market Wide Position Limit (MWPL).

iv. Position limit for the Scheme:

1. For stock option and stock futures contracts, the gross open position across all derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of the Scheme shall not exceed the higher of:
1% of the free float market capitalisation (in terms of number of shares) or 5% of the open interest in the derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock (in terms of number of contracts).
2. This position limits shall be applicable on the combined position in all derivative contracts on an underlying stock at a stock exchange.
3. For index based contracts, the Fund shall disclose the total open interest held by its scheme or all schemes put together in a particular underlying index, if such open interest equals to or exceeds 15% of the open interest of all derivative contracts on that underlying index.

As and when SEBI amends the limits in position limits for exchange traded derivative contracts in future, the aforesaid position limits, to the extent relevant, shall be read as if they were substituted with the SEBI amended limits.

Definition of Exposure in case of Derivative Positions

Each position taken in Derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain Derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in Derivative positions shall be computed as:

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Option bought Contracts	Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of

Concepts and Examples:

Futures

Futures (Index & Stocks) are forward contracts traded on the exchanges & have been introduced both by BSE and NSE. Currently futures of 1 month (near month), 2 months (next month) and 3 months (far month) are presently traded on these exchanges. These futures expire on the last working Thursday of the respective months.

Illustration with Index Futures

In case the Nifty near month future contract is trading at say, Rs. 9,600, and the fund manager has a view that it will depreciate going forward; the Scheme can initiate a sale transaction of Nifty futures at Rs. 9,610 without holding a portfolio of equity stocks or any other underlying long equity position. Once the price falls to Rs. 9,500 after say, 20 days, the Scheme can initiate a square-up transaction by buying the said futures and book a profit of Rs. 110.

Correspondingly, if the fund manager has a positive view he can initiate a long position in the index /stock futures without an underlying cash/ cash equivalent subject to the extant regulations.

There are futures based on stock indices as mentioned above as also futures based on individual stocks. The profitability of index /stock future as compared to an individual security will inter-alia depend upon:

- (i) The Carrying cost,
- (ii) The interest available on surplus funds, and
- (iii) The transaction cost

Example of a typical future trade and the associated costs:

Particulars	Index Future	Actual Purchase of Stocks
Index at the beginning of the month	9,600	9,600
Price of 1 Month Future	9,620	-
• Execution Cost: Carry and other index future costs	20	-
• Brokerage Costs (0.05% of Index Future and 0.12% for spot stocks)	4.81	11.52
• Gains on Surplus Funds: (Assumed 6.00% p.a. return on 85% of the money left after paying 15% margin)	40.325	0
(6.00%*9600*85%*30days/365)		
Total Cost (A+B-C)	-15.51	11.52

Few strategies that employ stock /index futures and their objectives:

Buying/ Selling Stock future:

If the index constituent(s) is not available in spot market, then the scheme would invest in futures.

Risk associated with these strategies:

- Lack of opportunities
- Inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying security and
- Execution Risk, whereby ultimate execution takes place at a different rates than those devised by the strategy.

Execution of these strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify and execute based on such opportunities. These involve significant uncertainties and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Option Contracts (Stock and Index)

An Option gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy (call) or sell (put) a stock at an agreed upon price during a certain period of time or on a specific date.

Options are used to manage risk or as an investment to generate income. The price at which underlying security is contracted to be purchased or sold is called the Strike Price.

Options that can be exercised on or before the expiration date are called American Options while, Options that can be exercised only on the expiration date are called European Options

Options Risk / Return Pay – off Table

Stock / Index Options		Buy Call	Sell Call	Buy Put	Sell Put
1.	View on Underlying	Positive	Negative	Negative	Positive
2.	Premium	Pay	Receive	Pay	Receive
3.	Risk Potential	Limited to premium paid	Receive	Limited to premium paid	Receive
4.	Return Potential	Unlimited	Premium received	Unlimited	Premium received

Note: The above table is for the purpose of explaining concept of options contract. As per the current Regulations, the Scheme(s) cannot write option or purchase instrument with embedded write option.

Option contracts are of two types - Call and Put

Call Option:

A call option gives the buyer, the right to buy specified quantity of the underlying asset at the set strike price on or before expiration date and the seller (writer) of call option however, has the obligation to sell the underlying asset if the buyer of the call option decides to exercise the option to buy.

Put Option:

A put option gives the buyer the right to sell specified quantity of the underlying asset at the set strike price on or before expiration date and the seller (writer) of put option however, has the obligation to buy the underlying asset if the buyer of the put option decides to exercise his option to sell.

Index Options / Stock Options

Index options / Stock options are termed to be an efficient way of buying / selling an index/stock compared to buying / selling a portfolio of physical shares representing an index for ease of execution and settlement. The participation can be done by buying / selling either Index futures or by buying a call/put option.

The risk is also different when index /stock futures are bought/sold vis-a-vis index/ stocks options as in case of an index future there is a mark to market variation and the risk is much higher as compared to buying an option, where the risk is limited to the extent of premium paid.

In terms of provision of SEBI Master Circular date May 19, 2023, the Scheme shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.

The illustration below explains how one can gain using Index call / put option. These same principals of profit / loss in an Index option apply in Toto to that for a stock option.

Call Option

Suppose an investor buys a Call option on 1 lot of Nifty 50 (Lot Size: 75 units)

- Nifty index (European option)
- Nifty 1 Lot Size: 75 units
- Spot Price (S): 9600
- Strike Price (x): 9700 (Out-of-Money Call Option)
- Premium: 37

Total Amount paid by the investor as premium $[75 \times 37] = 2775$

There are two possibilities i.e. either the index moves up over the strike price or remains below the strike price.

Case 1- The index goes up

- **An investor sells the Nifty Option described above before expiry:**

Suppose the Nifty index moves up to 9900 in the spot market and the premium has moved to Rs 250 and there are 15 days more left for the expiry. The investor decides to reverse his position in the market by selling his 1 Nifty call option as the option now is in the Money.

His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9600
- Current Premium: Rs.250
- Premium paid: Rs.37
- Net Gain: $\text{Rs.250} - \text{Rs.37} = \text{Rs.213}$ per unit
- Total gain on 1 lot of Nifty (75 units) = Rs.15,975 (75×213)

In this case the premium of Rs.250 has an intrinsic value of Rs. 200 per unit and the remaining Rs. 50 is the time value of the option.

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

- **An investor exercises the Nifty Option at expiry**

Suppose the Nifty index moves up to 9800 in the spot market on the expiry day and the investor decides to reverse his position in the market by exercising the Nifty call option as the option now is in the money.

His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9800
- Premium paid: Rs.37
- Exercise Price: 9700
- Receivable on exercise: $9800 - 9700 = 100$
- Total Gain: Rs. 4725 $\{(100 - 37) * 75\}$

In this case the realised gain is only the intrinsic value, which is Rs.100, and there is no time value.

Case 2 - The Nifty index moves to any level below 9700

Then the investor does not gain anything but on the other hand his loss is limited to the premium paid: Net Loss is Rs.2775 (Loss is capped to the extent of Premium Paid) (Rs 37 Premium paid*Lot Size: 75 units).

Put Option

Suppose an investor buys a Put option on 1 lot of Nifty 50.

- Nifty 1 Lot Size: 75 units
- Spot Price (S): 9600
- Strike Price (x): 9500 (Out-of-Money Put Option)
- Premium: 40
- Total Amount paid by the investor as premium $[75 * 40] = 3000$

There are two possibilities i.e. either the index moves over the strike price or moves below the strike price.

Let us analyze these scenarios.

Case 1 - The index goes down

- **An investor sells the Nifty Option before expiry:**

Suppose the Nifty index moves down to 9400 in the spot market and the premium has moved to Rs. 140 and there are 15 days more left for the expiry. The investor decides to reverse his position in the market by selling his 1 Nifty Put Option as the option now is in the money. His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9400
- Premium paid: Rs.40
- Net Gain: $\text{Rs.140} - \text{Rs.40} = \text{Rs.100}$ per unit
- Total gain on 1 lot of Nifty (75 units) = Rs.7500 $(100 * 75)$

In this case the premium of Rs.140 has an intrinsic value of Rs. 100 per unit and the remaining Rs.40 is the time value of the option.

- **An investor exercises the Nifty Option at expiry (It is an European Option)**

Suppose the Nifty index moves down to 9400 in the spot market on the expiry day and the investor decides to reverse his position in the market by exercising the Nifty Put Option as the option now is in the money.

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

His gains are as follows:

- Nifty Spot: 9400
- Premium paid: Rs.40
- Exercise Price: 9500
- Gain on exercise: $9500 - 9400 = 100$
- Total Gain: Rs.4500 $\{(100 - 40) * 75\}$

In this case the realised amount is only the intrinsic value, which is Rs.100, and there is no time value in this case.

Case 2 - If the Nifty index stays over the strike price which is 9500, in the spot market then the investor does not gain anything but on the other hand his loss is limited to the premium paid.

- Nifty Spot: >9600
- Net Loss Rs.3000 (Loss is capped to the extent of Premium Paid) (Rs. 40 Premium paid*Lot Size:75 units)

Risk Associated with these Strategies

- The risk of mis-pricing or improper valuation and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices.
- Execution Risk: The prices which are seen on the screen need not be the same at which execution will take place.

Note: The above is only for illustration purpose and only if the index constituent(s) are not available in spot market then the scheme would invest in futures/ options, as permissible by the regulation.

E. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The Scheme follows a passive investment strategy and seek to invest in the constituent of benchmark Index. The scheme aims to achieve returns equivalent to the benchmark subject to tracking error.

The investment strategy would involve offering investment returns that are similar to the total returns of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index before fees / expense and subject to tracking error.

The scheme aims to invest in the constituent of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index, in the range of 95% to 100%. The scheme would also invest in units of Liquid Schemes and money market instruments, in the range of 0% to 5%.

The scheme would also invest in units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments as stated in the asset allocation table.

Risk Control

Risk is an inherent part of the investment function. Effective Risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investment by the Scheme would be made as per the investment objective of the Scheme and in accordance with SEBI Regulations. AMC has adequate safeguards to manage risk in the portfolio construction process. Risk control would involve managing risk in order to keep in line with the investment objective of the Scheme. The risk control process would include identifying the risk and taking proper measures for the same. Further, AMC has implemented Bloomberg Portfolio Order Management System as the Front Office System for managing

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

risk. The system has incorporated all the investment restrictions as per the SEBI guidelines and enables identifying and measuring the risk through various risk management tools like various portfolio analytics, risk ratios, average duration and analyses the same and acts in a preventive manner.

Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover is defined as the lower of sales or purchase divided by the average corpus during a specified period of time. Generally, Portfolio Turnover would depend upon the rebalancing of the portfolio due to change in composition of the Index or due to corporate actions of the securities constituting the Index.

Investment by AMC/Sponsor in the Scheme

The AMC may invest in the Scheme during the New Fund Offer (NFO) or continuous offer period subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations. However, AMC shall not charge any fees on such investments.

Investment of Subscription Money

The Mutual Fund may deploy NFO proceeds in TREPS before closure of NFO period. However, AMCs shall not charge any investment management and advisory fees on funds deployed in TREPS during the NFO period. The appreciation received from investment in TREPS shall be passed on to investors. Further, in case the minimum subscription amount is not garnered by the Scheme during the NFO period, the interest earned upon investment of NFO proceeds in TREPS shall be returned to investors, in proportion of their investments, along-with the refund of the subscription amount.

Tracking Error

Tracking error is defined as the annualized standard deviation of the difference between the daily returns of the Underlying Index and the NAV of the Scheme based on past one year rolling data shall not exceed 2%. Theoretically, the corpus of the Scheme has to be fully invested in the securities comprising the Underlying Index in the same proportion of weightage as the securities have in the Underlying Index. However, it is not possible to invest as per the objective due to reason that the Scheme has to incur expenses, corporate actions pertaining to the Basket including changes to the constituents, regulatory policies, ability of the Fund Manager to closely replicate the Underlying Index, etc. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its Underlying Basket. Tracking Error may arise due to the following reasons: -

1. Fees and expenses of the Scheme.
2. Cash balance held by the Scheme due to dividend accumulated but not received, subscriptions, redemption, etc.
3. Corporate actions
4. The Scheme has to invest in the securities in whole numbers and has to round off the quantity of securities shares.
5. Changes in the constituents of the underlying Basket. Whenever there are any changes, the Scheme has to reallocate its investment as per the revised Basket but market conditions may not offer an opportunity to rebalance its portfolio to match the Basket and such delay may affect the NAV of the Scheme.
6. Lack of Liquidity

The AMC would monitor the tracking error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize tracking error to the maximum extent possible. Under normal market circumstances, such tracking error shall not exceed by 2%.

In case of unavoidable circumstances in the nature of force majeure, which are beyond the control of the AMC, the tracking error may exceed 2% and the same will be intimated to the Trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any.

Tracking Difference:

Tracking difference i.e. the annualized difference of daily returns between the index or goods and the NAV of the ETF will be disclosed on the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3 years, 5 years, 10 years and since the date of allotment of units.

F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the Scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations:

Type of a Scheme: An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index.

Investment Objective:

- Investment Objective: Please refer to section 'Investment Objective'.
- Investment pattern: Please refer to section 'Asset Allocation'.

Terms of Issue: Provisions with respect to listing, repurchase, redemption, fees and expenses are mentioned in the SID.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unit holder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
- The Unitholders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.
- In addition to the conditions specified above for bringing change in the fundamental attributes of any scheme, trustees shall take comments of the SEBI before bringing such change(s).

G. BENCHMARK INDEX

The performance of the Scheme will be benchmarked to Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index. As the Scheme is an Exchange Traded Fund (ETF) Scheme and would primarily invest in securities which are constituents of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index, the said index is an appropriate benchmark for the Scheme.

Total Return variant of the index (TRI) will be used for performance comparison.

H. FUND MANAGER

Name and Designation of the fund manager	Age and Qualification	Other schemes managed by the fund manager	Experience
Mr. Swapnil Mayekar Fund Manager	Age: 39 years Qualification: Master of Commerce (Finance Management)	Fund Manager - Motilal Oswal Nifty 50 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty Bank Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty Midcap 150 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty Next 50 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 50 ETF, Motilal Oswal Midcap 100 ETF, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Low Volatility ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Financials Ex Bank 30 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Healthcare ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Quality ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Quality Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 ETF, Motilal Oswal Nifty Microcap 250 Index Fund.	Swapnil has over 13 years of experience in the fund management and product development. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Ltd. from March 2010 onwards • Business Standard, Research Associate from August 2005 to February 2010.
Mr. Rakesh Shetty Fund Manager – Debt Component	Age: 41 years Qualification: B Bachelors of Commerce (B. Com)	Fund Manager - Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund, Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 5 Year Benchmark G-Sec ETF, Motilal Oswal 5 Year G-Sec Fund of Fund, Motilal Oswal Gold and Silver ETFs Fund of Fund. Fund Manager - Debt Component Motilal Oswal Large and Midcap Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap Fund, Motilal Oswal Focused Fund, Motilal Oswal ELSS Tax Saver Fund (Formerly known as Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund), Motilal Oswal Balanced	He has more than 14 years of overall experience and expertise in trading in equity, debt segment, Exchange Trade Fund's management, Corporate Treasury and Banking. Prior to joining Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited, he has worked with Company engaged in Capital Market Business wherein he was in charge of equity and debt ETFs, customized indices and has also been part of product development.

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

		Advantage Fund, Motilal Oswal Multi Asset Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P 500 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Asset Allocation Passive Fund of Fund,- Aggressive, Motilal Oswal Asset Allocation Passive Fund of Fund - Conservative, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund, Motilal Oswal Flexi Cap Fund, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq Q 50 ETF, Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE low Volatility Index Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Low Volatility ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Financials ex Bank 30 Index Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index Fund, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Healthcare ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Quality ETF, Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Quality Index Fund , Motilal Oswal Gold and Silver ETFs Fund of Fund, Motilal Oswal Developed Market Ex US ETFs Fund of Funds, Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 ETF, Motilal Oswal Small Cap Fund, Motilal Oswal Large Cap Fund.	
--	--	---	--

I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

The following are the investment restrictions as contained in the Seventh Schedule and amendments thereof to SEBI (MF) Regulations which are applicable to the Scheme at the time of making investments:

1. The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities:

Provided that a Mutual Fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the framework specified by the SEBI:

Provided further that sale of Government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

2. The Mutual Fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the Mutual Fund on account of the concerned scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of long-term nature.

3. The Mutual Fund under all its schemes shall not own more than 10% of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights.

4. Transfers of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the same Mutual Fund shall be allowed only if,

(a) such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis.

[Explanation - "Spot basis" shall have same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions;]

(b) The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made and the Policy on Inter Scheme Transfer prepared in compliance with clause 12.3 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023

5. The Scheme may invest in another scheme under the same asset management company or any other Mutual Fund without charging any fees, provided that aggregate inter-scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other Asset Management Company shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the Mutual Fund. Provided that this clause shall not apply to any fund of funds scheme.

6. Pending deployment of funds of a Scheme in terms of investment objectives of the Scheme, the Mutual Fund may invest the funds of the scheme in short-term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the following guidelines issued by SEBI and as may be amended from time to time.

Pursuant to clause 12.16 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, where the cash in the scheme is parked in short term deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks pending deployment, the scheme shall abide by the following guidelines:

(a) "Short Term" for such parking of funds by the Scheme shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days. Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.

(b) The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustees.

(c) Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.

(d) The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.

(e) The Scheme shall not park funds in short term deposit of a bank which has invested in that Scheme. Trustees/AMCs shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has STD do not invest in the said scheme until the scheme has STD with such bank

(f) The AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for funds under a Plan parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

(g) The above provisions will not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market.

8. For the purpose listed debt instruments shall include listed and to be listed debt instruments.

All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed and would be restricted to residual portion of 5%.

9. The Scheme shall not make any investment in:

(a) any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the sponsor; or

(b) any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsor; or

(c) the listed securities of group companies of the sponsor which is in excess of 25 % of the net assets.

10. The Scheme shall not make any investment in any fund of funds scheme.

11. The Mutual Fund may borrow to meet liquidity needs, for the purpose of repurchase, redemption of units or payment of interest or IDCW to the Unitholders and such borrowings shall not exceed 20% of the net asset of the Scheme and duration of the borrowing shall not exceed 6 months. The Mutual Fund may borrow from permissible entities at prevailing market rates and may offer the assets of the Mutual Fund as collateral for such borrowing.

12. No sponsor of a mutual fund, its associate or group company including the asset management company of the fund, through the schemes of the mutual fund or otherwise, individually or collectively, directly or indirectly, have -

- a. 10% or more of the share-holding or voting rights in the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund; or
- b. representation on the board of the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund.

13. The Scheme will comply with any other Regulations applicable to the investments of Mutual Funds from time to time.

All investment restrictions shall be applicable at the time of making investments. The AMC/ Trustees from time to time may alter these investment restrictions in conformity with the SEBI Regulations, so as to permit the Scheme to make its investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments to achieve its investment objective.

Compliance w.r.t. clause 3.4 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023 -- Portfolio Concentration Norms for Equity Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) and Index Funds:

In order to address the risk related to portfolio concentration in ETFs, it has been decided to adopt the following norms:

- a) The index shall have a minimum of 10 stocks as its constituents.
- b) For a sectoral/ thematic Index, no single stock shall have more than 35% weight in the index. For other than sectoral/ thematic indices, no single stock shall have more than 25% weight in the index.
- c) The weightage of the top three constituents of the index, cumulatively shall not be more than 65% of the Index.
- d) The individual constituent of the index shall have a trading frequency greater than or equal to 80% and an average impact cost of 1% or less over previous six months.

With respect to the above, Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF ensures compliance with the aforesaid norms.

Differentiation of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF with other existing Schemes of MOMF

Name of the Scheme	Investment Objective	Asset Allocation	Product Differentiation	Asset Under Management as on February 29, 2024 (Rs. In crores)	Numbers of Folios as on February 29, 2024
Motilal Oswal Nifty 50 ETF	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally to the performance of the Nifty 50 TRI (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nifty 50 and the balance in debt and money market instruments and cash at call.	An open ended scheme replicating Nifty 50 which invests in securities constituting Nifty 50.	38.01	5127
Motilal Oswal Nifty Midcap 100 ETF	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) to the performance of Nifty Midcap 100 TRI (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nifty Midcap 100 and the balance in debt and money market instruments and cash at call.	An open ended scheme replicating Nifty Midcap 100 which invests in securities constituting Nifty Midcap 100 in the same proportion as in the Index.	351.90	227876
Motilal Oswal Nifty 5 Year Benchmark G-Sec ETF	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) to the performance of Nifty 5 yr Benchmark G - Sec Index (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nifty 5 yr Benchmark G-Sec Index and the balance in Money Market	An open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty 5 yr Benchmark G-Sec Index	68.97	2466

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

	However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be Achieved.	instruments, units of liquid scheme or Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund including TREPS.			
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq Q 50 ETF	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds with (before fees and expenses) to the performance of the NASDAQ Q-50 Index subject to tracking error and forex movement. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nasdaq Q 50 Index and the balance in debt and money market instruments and cash at call.	An open ended scheme replicating/ tracking Nasdaq Q-50 Total Return Index.	19.81	8095
Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally to the performance of the Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF NASDAQ-100 TRI, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF NASDAQ-100 and the balance in Overseas Debt and Money market instruments and cash at call, mutual fund schemes or exchange traded funds based on Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF.	The Scheme will invest in the securities which are constituents of Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF in the same NASDAQ-100 in the same proportion as in the Index.	7434.53	194812

Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Low Volatility ETF	<p>The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Low Volatility Total Return Index, subject to tracking error.</p> <p>However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Low Volatility Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Low Volatility Total Return Index	36.38	2408
Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 ETF	<p>The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index, subject to tracking error.</p> <p>However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Total Return Index	34.99	6189
Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Healthcare ETF	<p>The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Healthcare TRI, subject to tracking error. However, there is no guarantee or</p>	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Healthcare Total Return Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Healthcare Total Return Index	11.72	3240

	assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	market instruments			
Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value ETF	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index, subject to tracking index. However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Enhanced Value Total Return Index	47.37	10066
Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Quality ETF	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the S&P BSE Quality Total Return index, subject to tracking index. However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Quality Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Quality Total Return Index	13.54	551
Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 ETF	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the Nifty 500 Total Return Index, subject to tracking error.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of Nifty 500 Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid Schemes and Money Market	An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the Nifty 500 Total Return Index.	28.81	7381

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

	However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	Instruments			
--	---	-------------	--	--	--

Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek returns by investing in units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	The scheme would invest 95% to 100% in Units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF and balance up to 5% in Units of liquid/ debt schemes, Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc.	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF	4611.92	224382
Motilal Oswal 5 Year Gsec Fund of Fund	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek returns by investing in units of Motilal Oswal 5 Year G-Sec ETF.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	The scheme would invest 95% to 100% in Units of Motilal Oswal 5 Year Gsec Fund of Fund and balance up to 5% in Units of liquid/ debt schemes, Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Triparty repo, Reverse Repo, units of Liquid and Debt schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.	An open ended fund of funds scheme investing in units of Motilal Oswal 5 Year G-Sec ETF	15.62	2967
Motilal Oswal Asset Allocation Passive Fund of	To generate long term growth/capital appreciation by offering asset allocation	The Scheme would invest Minimum 95% to Maximum 100% in Units of specified	An open ended fund of funds scheme investing in passive funds	63.36	6015

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Fund – Aggressive	<p>investment solution that predominantly invests in passive funds such as ETF/Index Funds of equity and equity related instruments (domestic as well as international), fixed income and Gold.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>schemes of Mutual Fund* and Maximum 5% in Liquid schemes/Money Market Instruments</p> <p>*Minimum 40% to Maximum 90% in Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 Index Fund / Motilal Oswal M50 ETF / Similar Domestic Equity Passive Funds, Minimum 10% to Maximum 30% in Motilal Oswal S&P 500 Index Fund / Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF, Maximum 40% in Motilal Oswal 5 Year G – Sec ETF / Similar Domestic G-Sec Passive funds and Maximum 20% in ICICI Prudential Gold ETF / Similar Domestic Gold Exchange Traded Funds.</p>			
Motilal Oswal Asset Allocation Passive Fund – Conservative	To generate long term growth/capital appreciation by offering asset allocation investment solution that predominantly invests in passive funds such as	The Scheme would invest Minimum 95% to Maximum 100% in Units of specified schemes of Mutual Fund* and Maximum 5% in Liquid	An open ended fund of funds scheme investing in passive funds	41.88	1720

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

	<p>ETF/Index Funds of equity and equity related instruments (domestic as well as international), fixed income and Gold</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>schemes/Money Market Instruments</p> <p>*Maximum 40% in Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 Index Fund / Motilal Oswal M50 ETF / Similar Domestic Equity Passive Funds, Maximum 20% in Motilal Oswal S&P 500 Index Fund / Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF, Minimum 40% to Maximum 90% in Motilal Oswal 5 Year G - Sec ETF / Similar Domestic G-Sec Passive Funds and Maximum 20% in Nippon India ETF Gold BeES, ICICI Prudential Gold ETF / Similar Domestic Gold Exchange Traded Funds.</p>			
Motilal Oswal Gold and Silver ETFs Fund of Fund	<p>To generate returns by investing in units of Gold ETFs and Silver ETFs. However, the performance of the scheme may differ from that of the underlying gold and silver ETFs due to tracking error of the underlying exchange traded</p>	<p>The Scheme would invest Minimum 95% to Maximum 100% in Units of Gold ETFs & Silver ETFs and Maximum 5% in Units of liquid Scheme/ debt schemes, Debt and</p>	<p>An open ended fund of funds scheme investing in units of gold and silver exchange traded funds</p>	42.97	6129

	funds. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme would be achieved.	Money Market Instruments			
Motilal Oswal Developed Market Ex US ETFs Fund of Funds	The investment objective is to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in units of global ETFs which track the performance of Developed Markets excluding US, subject to tracking error, if any. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest Minimum 95% to Maximum 100% in Units of Developed market Ex US ETF schemes and Maximum 5% in Units of liquid Scheme and / or Money Market Instruments	An open ended fund of funds scheme investing in units of global ETFs which track the performance of Developed Markets excluding US	34.00	7741

Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Financials ex Bank 30 Index Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Financials ex Bank 30 Total Return Index, subject to tracking error. However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Financials ex Bank 30 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt and Money market instruments, units of Liquid/ debt schemes.	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Financials ex Bank 30 Total Return Index	11.25	2286
--	--	---	--	-------	------

Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Low Volatility Total Return Index, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Low Volatility Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/debt schemes, debt and money market instruments	An open end fund replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Low Volatility Total Return Index	41.32	2847
Motilal Oswal Nifty Bank Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Bank Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Bank Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Bank Total Return Index	521.98	28531
Motilal Oswal Nifty Midcap 150 Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Midcap 150 Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Midcap 150 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Midcap 150 Total Return Index	1383.76	96245

Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Smallcap 250 Total Return Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Smallcap 250 Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Smallcap 250 Total Return Index	618.57	61444
Motilal Oswal Nifty 50 Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty 50 Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 50 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty 50 Total Return Index	431.85	31971
Motilal Oswal Nifty Next 50 Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of Nifty Next 50 Total Return Index subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty Next 50 Total Return Index	199.79	11372
Motilal Oswal S&P 500 Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds to the performance of S&P 500 Total Return Index subject to tracking error.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by S&P	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking S&P 500 Total Return Index	3172.80	126060

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

	However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved	500 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt and Money market instruments, overseas mutual fund schemes or exchange traded funds			
Motilal Oswal Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Index Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Total Return Index (underlying index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Liquid schemes/ debt schemes, debt and/or money market instruments	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the Nifty 200 Momentum 30 Total Return Index	357.76	14002
Motilal Oswal S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of S&P BSE Enhanced Value Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Enhanced Value Total Return Index	331.02	23791
Motilal Oswal S&P BSE	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that,	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of	An open ended fund replicating / tracking the S&P BSE Quality	13.00	1802

Quality Index Fund	correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by S&P BSE Quality Total Return Index, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	S&P BSE Quality Total Return Index and 0-5% in Units of Liquid schemes/ debt schemes, debt and/or money market instruments	Total Return Index		
Motilal Oswal Nifty 500 Index Fund	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally to the performance of the Nifty 500 Index, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty 500 Total Return Index and 0-5% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc	An open ended scheme replicating / tracking Nifty 500 Total Return Index	703.88	31214
Motilal Oswal Nifty Microcap 250 Index Fund	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by Nifty Microcap 250 Total Return Index, subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% Constituents of Nifty Microcap 250 Index and 0-5% Units of liquid schemes and/or money market instruments	An open-ended fund replicating / tracking the Nifty Microcap 250 Total Return Index	861.57	103070

J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE

This Scheme is a new scheme and does not have any performance track record.

K. ABOUT NIFTY SMALLCAP 250 INDEX

Index Objective: Nifty Smallcap 250 Index represents the balance 250 companies (companies ranked 251-500) from Nifty 500. This index intends to measure the performance of small market capitalization companies.

Index Methodology

- Eligible Universe – Constituents of the Nifty 500 Index
- Security Selection –
Constituents in Nifty 500 Index not forming part of Nifty 100 Index and Nifty Midcap 150 Index
- Weighting – Based on Free-Float Market cap
- Rebalancing - The index is rebalanced on a semi-annual basis in March and September.

Index Composition:

The table below lists the constituents of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index as on February 29, 2024:

S No.	Security Name	Weightage
1	Suzlon Energy Ltd.	3.09%
2	Bse Ltd.	2.12%
3	Multi Commodity Exchange Of India Ltd.	1.27%
4	Kei Industries Ltd.	1.19%
5	Cyient Ltd.	1.13%
6	Central Depository Services (India) Ltd.	1.13%
7	Blue Star Ltd.	1.09%
8	Sonata Software Ltd.	1.04%
9	Rbl Bank Ltd.	1.03%
10	Idfc Ltd.	1.02%
11	Exide Industries Ltd.	0.95%
12	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd.	0.94%
13	Angel One Ltd.	0.94%
14	Elgi Equipments Ltd.	0.93%
15	National Aluminium Co. Ltd.	0.93%
16	Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	0.91%
17	Birlasoft Ltd.	0.83%
18	Brigade Enterprises Ltd.	0.83%
19	Redington Ltd.	0.81%
20	Radico Khaitan Ltd	0.80%
21	Ncc Ltd.	0.80%
22	Global Health Ltd.	0.80%

23	J.B. Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	0.74%
24	Equitas Small Finance Bank Ltd.	0.74%
25	Iifl Finance Ltd.	0.73%
26	Krishna Institute Of Medical Sciences Ltd.	0.73%
27	Computer Age Management Services Ltd.	0.72%
28	Indian Energy Exchange Ltd.	0.71%
29	Gujarat State Petronet Ltd.	0.70%
30	Apar Industries Ltd.	0.70%
31	Amara Raja Energy & Mobility Ltd.	0.68%
32	Cholamandalam Financial Holdings Ltd.	0.68%
33	Castrol India Ltd.	0.67%
34	Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd.	0.65%
35	Intellect Design Arena Ltd.	0.65%
36	City Union Bank Ltd.	0.64%
37	Tata Investment Corporation Ltd.	0.63%
38	Housing & Urban Development Corporation Ltd.	0.63%
39	Pvr Inox Ltd.	0.63%
40	Manappuram Finance Ltd.	0.63%
41	Hfcl Ltd.	0.63%
42	Kalpataru Projects International Ltd.	0.61%
43	Nbcc (India) Ltd.	0.61%
44	Irb Infrastructure Developers Ltd.	0.60%
45	Narayana Hrudayalaya Ltd.	0.60%
46	Natco Pharma Ltd.	0.60%
47	Kalyan Jewellers India Ltd.	0.59%
48	Lakshmi Machine Works Ltd.	0.59%
49	Hindustan Copper Ltd.	0.59%
50	Kec International Ltd.	0.58%
51	Eih Ltd.	0.57%
52	Sjvn Ltd.	0.57%
53	Nippon Life India Asset Management Ltd.	0.56%
54	Mahanagar Gas Ltd.	0.55%
55	360 One Wam Ltd.	0.54%
56	Indiabulls Housing Finance Ltd.	0.54%
57	Olectra Greentech Ltd.	0.53%
58	Piramal Pharma Ltd.	0.53%
59	Indiamart Intermesh Ltd.	0.53%
60	Kaynes Technology India Ltd.	0.52%
61	Cesc Ltd.	0.52%
62	Sanofi India Ltd.	0.51%
63	Creditaccess Grameen Ltd.	0.51%
64	Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Ltd.	0.51%
65	Ircon International Ltd.	0.50%
66	Century Textile & Industries Ltd.	0.49%

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

67	Poly Medicure Ltd.	0.47%
68	Pnb Housing Finance Ltd.	0.46%
69	Nmdc Steel Ltd.	0.46%
70	Tanla Platforms Ltd.	0.46%
71	Finolex Cables Ltd.	0.46%
72	Aavas Financiers Ltd.	0.45%
73	Rainbow Childrens Medicare Ltd.	0.45%
74	Affle (India) Ltd.	0.45%
75	Lemon Tree Hotels Ltd.	0.45%
76	Amber Enterprises India Ltd.	0.44%
77	Aptus Value Housing Finance India Ltd.	0.44%
78	Welspun Corp Ltd.	0.44%
79	Five-Star Business Finance Ltd.	0.44%
80	Can Fin Homes Ltd.	0.43%
81	Suven Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	0.42%
82	Hitachi Energy India Ltd.	0.42%
83	Sterling And Wilson Renewable Energy Ltd.	0.42%
84	Granules India Ltd.	0.42%
85	Firstsource Solutions Ltd.	0.42%
86	Jyothy Labs Ltd.	0.41%
87	Finolex Industries Ltd.	0.41%
88	Zensar Technologies Ltd.	0.41%
89	Cochin Shipyard Ltd.	0.41%
90	Praj Industries Ltd.	0.41%
91	E.I.D. Parry (India) Ltd.	0.41%
92	Raymond Ltd.	0.40%
93	Ceat Ltd.	0.40%
94	Data Patterns (India) Ltd.	0.40%
95	Beml Ltd.	0.40%
96	Capri Global Capital Ltd.	0.39%
97	Kfin Technologies Ltd.	0.39%
98	Asahi India Glass Ltd.	0.39%
99	Happiest Minds Technologies Ltd.	0.38%
100	Engineers India Ltd.	0.38%
101	Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd.	0.38%
102	Jk Lakshmi Cement Ltd.	0.38%
103	Gujarat Pipavav Port Ltd.	0.37%
104	Sobha Ltd.	0.37%
105	V-Guard Industries Ltd.	0.37%
106	Alembic Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	0.37%
107	Eclerx Services Ltd.	0.37%
108	Aegis Logistics Ltd.	0.37%
109	Chambal Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	0.37%
110	Jindal Saw Ltd.	0.36%

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

111	Tejas Networks Ltd.	0.36%
112	Sapphire Foods India Ltd.	0.36%
113	Aster Dm Healthcare Ltd.	0.36%
114	Triveni Turbine Ltd.	0.36%
115	Gujarat Narmada Valley Fertilizers And Chemicals Ltd.	0.35%
116	Cie Automotive India Ltd.	0.35%
117	Usha Martin Ltd.	0.35%
118	Swan Energy Ltd.	0.35%
119	Infibeam Avenues Ltd.	0.35%
120	Gillette India Ltd.	0.35%
121	Rites Ltd.	0.35%
122	Westlife Foodworld Ltd.	0.33%
123	Pcbl Ltd.	0.33%
124	Nlc India Ltd.	0.33%
125	Indian Overseas Bank	0.32%
126	Mastek Ltd.	0.32%
127	Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	0.32%
128	Pnc Infratech Ltd.	0.32%
129	Dcm Shriram Ltd.	0.31%
130	Birla Corporation Ltd.	0.31%
131	Chalet Hotels Ltd.	0.31%
132	Idbi Bank Ltd.	0.31%
133	Shyam Metalics And Energy Ltd.	0.30%
134	Tata Teleservices (Maharashtra) Ltd.	0.29%
135	Ccl Products (I) Ltd.	0.29%
136	Cera Sanitaryware Ltd	0.29%
137	Jubilant Pharmova Ltd.	0.29%
138	Vardhman Textiles Ltd.	0.29%
139	Gmm Pfaudler Ltd.	0.29%
140	Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd.	0.28%
141	Balrampur Chini Mills Ltd.	0.28%
142	Century Plyboards (India) Ltd.	0.28%
143	Bls International Services Ltd.	0.28%
144	Welspun Living Ltd.	0.28%
145	Route Mobile Ltd.	0.28%
146	Godfrey Phillips India Ltd.	0.27%
147	Metropolis Healthcare Ltd.	0.27%
148	Tv18 Broadcast Ltd.	0.27%
149	Procter & Gamble Health Ltd.	0.27%
150	Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemicals Ltd.	0.26%
151	Craftsman Automation Ltd.	0.26%
152	Graphite India Ltd.	0.26%
153	Safari Industries (India) Ltd.	0.26%

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

154	Eris Lifesciences Ltd.	0.26%
155	Sheela Foam Ltd.	0.26%
156	Godawari Power & Ispat Ltd.	0.26%
157	Jm Financial Ltd.	0.26%
158	Jbm Auto Ltd.	0.25%
159	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd.	0.25%
160	Ksb Ltd.	0.25%
161	Central Bank Of India	0.25%
162	Restaurant Brands Asia Ltd.	0.25%
163	Knr Constructions Ltd.	0.24%
164	V.I.P. Industries Ltd.	0.24%
165	Shree Renuka Sugars Ltd.	0.24%
166	Uti Asset Management Company Ltd.	0.24%
167	Mtar Technologies Ltd.	0.24%
168	Rain Industries Ltd	0.24%
169	Alok Industries Ltd.	0.24%
170	Latent View Analytics Ltd.	0.24%
171	Jubilant Ingrevia Ltd.	0.23%
172	Teamlease Services Ltd.	0.23%
173	Rhi Magnesita India Ltd.	0.23%
174	Uco Bank	0.22%
175	Deepak Fertilisers & Petrochemicals Corp. Ltd.	0.22%
176	Chemplast Sanmar Ltd.	0.22%
177	Medplus Health Services Ltd.	0.22%
178	Fine Organic Industries Ltd.	0.22%
179	Minda Corporation Ltd.	0.22%
180	Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Ltd.	0.22%
181	Quess Corp Ltd.	0.22%
182	Bikaji Foods International Ltd.	0.22%
183	Suprajit Engineering Ltd.	0.21%
184	Home First Finance Company India Ltd.	0.21%
185	Clean Science And Technology Ltd.	0.21%
186	Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation Ltd.	0.20%
187	Saregama India Ltd	0.20%
188	Ttk Prestige Ltd.	0.20%
189	Syrma Sgs Technology Ltd.	0.20%
190	Vijaya Diagnostic Centre Ltd.	0.20%
191	Alkyl Amines Chemicals Ltd.	0.20%
192	Easy Trip Planners Ltd.	0.19%
193	Rattanindia Enterprises Ltd.	0.19%
194	Ingersoll Rand (India) Ltd.	0.19%
195	Go Fashion (India) Ltd.	0.19%
196	Iti Ltd.	0.19%
197	Csb Bank Ltd.	0.19%

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

198	Brightcom Group Ltd.	0.19%
199	Jk Paper Ltd.	0.19%
200	India Cements Ltd.	0.19%
201	Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd.	0.19%
202	Mahindra Holidays & Resorts India Ltd.	0.18%
203	Shoppers Stop Ltd.	0.18%
204	H.E.G. Ltd.	0.18%
205	Ujjivan Small Finance Bank Ltd.	0.18%
206	Gujarat Ambuja Exports Ltd.	0.18%
207	Network18 Media & Investments Ltd.	0.18%
208	Galaxy Surfactants Ltd.	0.17%
209	Sun Pharma Advanced Research Company Ltd.	0.17%
210	Concord Biotech Ltd.	0.17%
211	Borosil Renewables Ltd.	0.17%
212	Allcargo Logistics Ltd.	0.17%
213	Sterlite Technologies Ltd.	0.16%
214	Epl Ltd.	0.16%
215	Prince Pipes And Fittings Ltd.	0.16%
216	Orient Electric Ltd.	0.16%
217	Delta Corp Ltd.	0.16%
218	G R Infraprojects Ltd.	0.16%
219	C.E. Info Systems Ltd.	0.15%
220	Jamna Auto Industries Ltd.	0.15%
221	Nazara Technologies Ltd.	0.15%
222	Vaibhav Global Ltd.	0.15%
223	Balaji Amines Ltd.	0.15%
224	Sunteck Realty Ltd.	0.15%
225	Krbl Ltd.	0.15%
226	Anupam Rasayan India Ltd.	0.14%
227	Fdc Ltd.	0.14%
228	Rallis India Ltd.	0.14%
229	V-Mart Retail Ltd.	0.14%
230	Prism Johnson Ltd.	0.14%
231	Aether Industries Ltd.	0.14%
232	Justdial Ltd.	0.13%
233	Avanti Feeds Ltd.	0.13%
234	Zydus Wellness Ltd.	0.13%
235	Rashtriya Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.	0.13%
236	Campus Activewear Ltd.	0.13%
237	Laxmi Organic Industries Ltd.	0.12%
238	Varroc Engineering Ltd.	0.12%
239	Glenmark Life Sciences Ltd.	0.12%
240	Aarti Drugs Ltd.	0.11%
241	Symphony Ltd.	0.09%

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

242	Epigral Ltd.	0.09%
243	Gujarat Alkalies & Chemicals Ltd.	0.09%
244	Indigo Paints Ltd.	0.09%
245	Rossari Biotech Ltd.	0.09%
246	Polyplex Corporation Ltd.	0.09%
247	Mmtc Ltd.	0.08%
248	Hle Glascoat Ltd.	0.07%
249	Lux Industries Ltd.	0.06%
250	Sharda Cropchem Ltd.	0.05%

Link: <https://www.niftyindices.com/indices/equity/broad-based-indices/nifty-smallcap-250>

Return of Benchmark:

The table below pertains to Return of Nifty Smallcap 250 TR Index as on February 29, 2024

Stats	Annualized returns	Annualized Volatility
1 Year	68.8%	13.3%
3 Years	30.6%	17.3%
5 Years	26.2%	19.8%
7 Years	17.1%	19.0%
10 Years	21.0%	19.3%

L. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES AS PER SEBI CIRCULAR

a) Scheme's Portfolio Holdings

This Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.

b) Sector Allocation of the Scheme

This Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.

c) Scheme's Portfolio Turnover Ratio

This Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.

d) Investment Disclosure

This Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.

III. UNITS AND OFFER

This section provides details you need to know for investing in the Scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO)

New Fund Offer Period This is the period during which a new scheme sells its units to the investors.	NFO opens on: March 13, 2024 NFO closes on: March 15, 2024 The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to close the NFO of the Scheme before the above mentioned date. The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to extend the NFO period, subject to the condition that NFO shall be open for a minimum of 3 working days but not more than 15 days. Any such closure/extension shall be announced by way of notice published in one daily newspaper and an addendum uploaded on website of the AMC.
New Fund Offer Price: This is the price per unit that the investors have to pay to invest during the NFO.	The units being offered will have a face value of Rs. 10/- each and will be issued at a premium equivalent to difference between allotment price and the face value of Rs. 10/-. On allotment, the value of each unit of the Scheme would be approximately equal to 1/1000 th of the value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index (in INR terms) Benchmark.
Minimum Amount for Application in the NFO	Rs.500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Minimum balance to be maintained and consequences of non-maintenance	There is no minimum balance requirement.
Minimum Target amount: This is the minimum amount required to operate the scheme.	Rs.5 Crores.
Minimum subscription amount during New Fund Offer (NFO) by MOAMC	As per SEBI Master Circular, the AMC can launch new ETF Scheme, without following the regular process for NFO. Alternatively, MOAMC may contribute the initial fund for unit creation. Subsequently, MOAMC shall transfer the units of the scheme to Market Makers or other investors, subject to compliance with all applicable provisions pertaining to launch of ETF.
Maximum Amount to be raised (if any) This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC.	There is no upper limit on the total amount to be collected in the New Fund Offer.
Plans / Options	The Scheme does not offer any Plans/Options for investment.

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Treatment of Unclaimed Redemption	<p>In accordance with clause 14.3 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023 Mutual Funds shall provide the details of investors on their website like, their name, address, folios, etc. The website shall also include the process of claiming the unclaimed amount alongwith necessary forms and document. Further, the unclaimed amount along with its prevailing value shall be disclosed to investors separately in their periodic statement of accounts/CAS. Further, pursuant to said circular on treatment of unclaimed redemption and IDCW amounts, redemption amounts remaining unclaimed based on expiry of payment instruments will be identified on a monthly basis and amounts of unclaimed redemption would be deployed in the respective Unclaimed Amount Plan(s) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption – Up to 3 years • Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption - Greater than 3 years <p>Investors are requested to note that pursuant to the circular investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education.</p>
Dematerialization	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Units of the Scheme will be available only in the dematerialized (electronic) mode. The Investor under the Scheme will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant of NSDL/CDSL and will be required to indicate in the application the Depository Participant's name, Depository Participant's ID Number and beneficiary account number of the applicant with the Depository Participant or such details requested in the Application Form / Transaction Form. The Units of the Scheme will be issued / repurchased and traded compulsorily in dematerialized form. Applications without relevant details of his / her / their depository account are liable to be rejected. If KYC details of the investor including IPV is not updated with DP, the applications are liable to be rejected.
Allotment	<p>Subject to the receipt of the minimum subscription amount, allotment would be made to all the valid applications of the Unitholders received during the New Fund Offer (NFO) period. The Fund will allot units and</p>

	<p>dispatch statement of accounts/allotment within 5 working days from the closure of the NFO.</p> <p>The Scheme will endeavor to invest the NFO proceeds in the underlying Security on or before the Allotment Date.</p> <p>After investment, the Scheme will determine the allotment price as follows:</p> <p>Allotment Price - Amount Collected in the NFO Less Refunds on account of application rejections, if any divided by Net Assets in the Scheme on the date of allotment / one thousandth of the benchmark index on the date of allotment</p> <p>The units of the Scheme would be allotted at a price approximately equal to 1/1000th of the Benchmark Nifty Smallcap 250 Index (in INR terms) on the allotment date.</p> <p>Example of allotment of units during the NFO:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Amount Collected</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>Investible Amount (after deducting 0.005% Stamp Duty)(a)</td><td>499.98</td></tr> <tr> <td>Suppose value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index as on December 29, 2023 (b)</td><td>12,500</td></tr> <tr> <td>Allotment Price (1/1000)th of the value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index (in INR terms) (c)</td><td>12.5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Units allotted $d = a / c$</td><td>39</td></tr> </table> <p>All units would be allotted in whole numbers and no fractional units will be allotted. Hence, the number of units allotted would be rounded off to the earlier decimal.</p> <p>The above is just an example to illustrate the allotment of units.</p> <p>An allotment advice stating the number of units allotted would be dispatched by ordinary post courier / e-mail / SMS to each Unit holder's registered email address and/or mobile number, confirming the number of Units allotted to the Unit holder, not later than 5 working days after the closure of NFO and the units will be credited to the DP account of the applicant as per the details provided in the application form. Any excess amount, if any, would be refunded to the Unitholder.</p> <p>As per regulation 37,</p> <p>Units are freely transferable. Unitholders desirous of transferring units shall submit the transfer request in the prescribed form or convert his/her holding in unit certificate or demat mode. Any addition / deletion of name from the folio of the unitholder is deemed as transfer of unit who are capable of holding units. Transfer of unit(s) shall be subject to payment of applicable stamp duty by the unitholder(s) and applicable laws. The Fund will not be bound to recognize any other transfer.</p>	Amount Collected	500	Investible Amount (after deducting 0.005% Stamp Duty)(a)	499.98	Suppose value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index as on December 29, 2023 (b)	12,500	Allotment Price (1/1000) th of the value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index (in INR terms) (c)	12.5	Units allotted $d = a / c$	39
Amount Collected	500										
Investible Amount (after deducting 0.005% Stamp Duty)(a)	499.98										
Suppose value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index as on December 29, 2023 (b)	12,500										
Allotment Price (1/1000) th of the value of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index (in INR terms) (c)	12.5										
Units allotted $d = a / c$	39										

	<p>The above provisions in respect of deletion of names will not be applicable in case of death of unitholder (in respect of joint holdings) as this is treated as transmission of units and not transfer.</p> <p>The units issued in Demat (electronic) form are transferable in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, as may be amended from time to time.</p> <p>Transfer would be only in favor of transferees who are capable of holding units.</p> <p>The delivery instructions for transfer of units will have to be lodged with the DP in the requisite form as may be required from time to time and transfer will be affected in accordance with such rules/regulations as may be in force governing transfer of securities in dematerialized mode.</p> <p>All the units of a mutual fund scheme held in Demat form will be freely transferable.</p> <p>Refer Section 'Account Statements' under the 'Ongoing Offer Details' for details regarding account statements.</p>
Refund	<p>In accordance with the Regulations, if the Scheme fails to collect the minimum subscription amount as specified above, the Fund shall be liable to refund the subscription amount money to the applicants.</p> <p>Full amount will be refunded within 5 business days of closure of NFO. If the Fund refunds the application amount later than 5 business days, interest @ 15% p.a. for delay period will be paid and charged to the AMC.</p>
<p>Who can invest</p> <p>This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.</p>	<p>This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor. The following are eligible to subscribe to the units of the Scheme:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Resident adult individuals, either singly or jointly (not exceeding three) or on anyone or Survivor basis. 2. Minors through Parents/Lawful Guardian. 3. Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) through its Karta. 4. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. 5. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non-repatriation basis. NRIs and PIOs who are residents of U.S. and Canada cannot invest in the Schemes of MOMF. # 10. Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) 11. Charitable or Religious Trusts, Wakf Boards or endowments of private trusts (subject to receipt of necessary approvals as "Public securities" as required) and private trusts authorized to invest in units of Mutual Fund schemes under their trust deeds.

	<p>12. Army, Air Force, Navy, Para-military funds and other eligible institutions.</p> <p>13. Scientific and Industrial Research Organizations.</p> <p>14. Multilateral Funding Agencies or Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India.</p> <p>15. Overseas Financial Organizations which have entered into an arrangement for investment in India, inter-alia with a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and which arrangement is approved by Government of India.</p> <p>16. Provident / Pension / Gratuity / Superannuation and such other retirement and employee benefit and other similar funds as and when permitted to invest.</p> <p>17. Qualified Foreign Investors (subject to and in compliance with the extant regulations)</p> <p>18. Other Associations, Institutions, Bodies etc. authorized to invest in the units of Mutual Fund.</p> <p>19. Trustees, AMC, Sponsor or their associates may subscribe to the units of the Scheme.</p> <p>20. Such other categories of investors permitted by the Mutual Fund from time to time, in conformity with the SEBI Regulations.</p> <p>21. Upon the minor attaining the status of major, the minor in whose name the investment was made, shall be required to provide all the KYC details, PAN details as mentioned under the paragraph "Anti Money Laundering and Know Your Customer", updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account and his specimen Signature duly authenticated by his banker. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major.</p> <p>22. Pursuant to clause 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/IMDPoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, investors are required to note that the minor shall be the sole unit holder in a folio. Joint holders will not be registered.</p> <p>The minor unit holder shall be represented either by natural parent (father and mother) or by a legal guardian.</p> <p>Payment of investment shall be from the authorized banking channels and from the bank account of minor or joint account of minor with guardian.</p> <p>The process of minor attaining major and status of investment etc. is mention in Statement of Additional Information (SAI).</p> <p>Investors are requested to refer SAI for detailed information.</p> <p>Who cannot invest?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Persons residing in the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) Non-Compliant Countries and Territories (NCCTs). 2. Pursuant to RBI Circular No. 14 dated September 16, 2003, Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) cannot invest in Mutual Funds. 3. United States Person ("U.S. person"*) as defined under the laws of the United States of America except lump sum subscription, switch
--	---

	<p>transactions, Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP), CashFlow Plan requests received from Non-resident Indians / Persons of Indian origin who at the time of such investment / first time registration of specified facility are present in India and submit a physical transaction request along with such documents as may be prescribed by the AMC / Mutual Fund from time to time. The AMC shall accept such investments subject to the applicable laws and such other terms and conditions as may be notified by the AMC / Mutual Fund. The investor shall be responsible for complying with all the applicable laws for such investments. The AMC / Mutual Fund reserves the rights to put the transaction requests on hold / reject the transaction request / reverse allotted units, as the case may be, as and when identified by the AMC / Mutual Fund, which are not in compliance with the terms and conditions prescribed in this regard.</p> <p>4. Residents of Canada</p> <p>5. Such other persons as may be specified by AMC from time to time.</p> <p>*The term "U.S. person" means any person that is a U.S. person within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933 of U.S. or as defined by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission or as per such further amended definitions, interpretations, legislations, rules etc., as may be in force from time to time.</p> <p>The Trustees/AMC reserves the right to include / exclude new / existing categories of investors to invest in the Scheme from time to time and change, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing statutory regulations, if any.</p>
Where can you submit the filled up applications	<p>During the NFO period, the applications can be submitted at any of the branches of the collecting bankers (if appointed) or at the Designated Collection Center (DCC)/ Investor Service Center (ISC) of MOMF as mentioned in the SID and also at DCC and ISC of our Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA), Kfin Technologies Pvt. Ltd. The details of RTA's DCC and ISC are available at the link www.kfintech.com. A list of the addresses is given at the end of SID.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to appoint additional collecting bankers during the NFO Period and change the bankers and/or any of the bankers appointed subsequently.</p>
Listing	<p>The units of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF shall be listed on the NSE within 5 working days of allotment of units. The trading will be as per the normal settlement cycle.</p> <p>The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to list the units of the Scheme on any other recognized stock exchange as and when the AMC/Trustee consider it necessary in the interest of the Unitholders of the Scheme.</p>
Special Products / facilities available during the NFO	<p>The Mutual Fund will offer ASBA facility during the NFO of the Scheme. ASBA is an application containing authorization given by the Investor to block the application money in his specified bank account towards the subscription of the units offered during the NFO of Scheme. If an Investor is applying through ASBA facility, the application money towards the</p>

	subscription of units shall be debited from his specified bank account only if his/her application is selected for allotment of units. Please refer to the SAI for more details.
The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units, including the maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved in the same.	Units once redeemed/repurchased will not be re-issued.
How to Apply	<p>This section must be read in conjunction with Statement of Additional Information Fund (herewith referred as "SAI"). Investors should mandatorily use the Application Forms, Transactions Request, included in the KIM and other standard forms available at the Investor Service Centers/ www.motilaloswalmf.com, for any financial/non-financial transactions. Any transactions received in any non-standard forms are liable to be rejected.</p> <p>Investors are advised to fill up the details of their bank account numbers on the application form in the space provided. In order to protect the interest of the Unit holders from fraudulent encashment of cheques, SEBI has made it mandatory for investors in mutual funds to state their bank account numbers in their applications. SEBI has also made it mandatory for investors to mention their Permanent Account Number (PAN) transacting in the units of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund (herewith referred as "MOMF"), irrespective of the amount of transaction.</p> <p>Please also note that the KYC is mandatory for making investment in mutual funds schemes irrespective of the amount, for details please refer to SAI. The application (both direct application and application routed through Distributor) should be complete in all respects along with the cheque / pay order / demand draft / other payment instruction should be submitted at the Investor Service Center, Official Point of Acceptance of Transaction, at the registered and corporate office of the AMC and the office of the Registrar during their Business Hours on their respective Business Day. No outstation cheques or stock invests will be accepted. Currently, the option to invest in the Scheme through payment mode as Cash is not available. The Trustees reserves the right to change/modify above provisions at a later date.</p> <p>Investors can execute transactions online through the official website https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/investonline, Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the detailed instructions.</p>

B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS

Ongoing Offer Period	The Units of the Scheme(s) will be available for subscription at applicable NAV based prices, not later than 5 business days from the date of allotment of Units of the Scheme.
This is the date from which the scheme will	

reopen for subscriptions/redemptions after the closure of the NFO period.	
<p>Ongoing price for subscription (purchase) by investors</p> <p>This is the price you need to pay for purchase.</p>	<p>On the Exchange: As the Scheme would be listed on the exchange, the investor can buy units on an ongoing basis on NSE at the traded prices which may be close to the actual NAV of the Scheme. The units are purchased in round lots of 1 unit.</p> <p>Directly with the Mutual Fund: For Market makers: All direct purchase transaction by MMs / APs and eligible investors shall be at intra-day NAV based on the actual execution price of the underlying portfolio. The number of units of the Scheme that Market Makers/authorized participant can subscribe is 2,00,000 units and in multiples thereafter.</p> <p>For Eligible investors: * Direct transaction with AMC pertaining to subscription / redemption by any investor other than Authorized Participants / Market Makers shall be in multiple of unit creation size and the execution value of such transaction should be more than Rs. 25 Crs.</p> <p>All direct transaction by Market Makers and eligible investors shall be at intra-day NAV based on the actual execution price of the underlying portfolio. The following provision of relevant circulars shall not be applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The requirement of “cut-off” timing for NAV applicability as prescribed by SEBI from time to time shall not be applicable for direct transaction with AMCs in ETFs by Market Makers and other eligible investors. <p>Any person transacting with the fund will have to reimburse transaction charges -brokerage, STT, demat charges etc., if any.</p> <p>*the provisions relating to Eligible investors will not be applicable for the below mentioned investors till April 30, 2024 –</p> <p>a. Schemes managed by Employee Provident Fund Organisation, India</p> <p>b. Recognized Provident Funds, approved gratuity funds and approved superannuation funds under Income tax act, 1961.</p>
<p>Ongoing price for redemption (sale) by the Investor</p> <p>This is the price you will receive for redemptions.</p>	<p>On the Exchange: As the Scheme would be listed on the exchange, the investor can sell units on an ongoing basis on the NSE at the traded prices. The units are redeemed in round lots of 1 unit.</p> <p>Directly with the Mutual Fund: All direct redemption transaction by MMs / APs and eligible investors shall be at intra-day NAV based on the actual execution price of the</p>

	<p>underlying portfolio. The number of units of the Scheme that authorized participant can redeem is 2,00,000 units and in multiples thereafter.</p> <p>Direct transaction with AMC pertaining to subscription / redemption by any investor other than Authorized Participants / Market Makers shall be in multiple of unit creation size and the execution value of such transaction should be more than Rs. 25 Crs.</p> <p>All direct transaction by Market Makers and eligible investors shall be at intra-day NAV based on the actual execution price of the underlying portfolio. The following provision of relevant circulars shall not be applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The requirement of “cut-off” timing for NAV applicability as prescribed by SEBI from time to time shall not be applicable for direct transaction with AMCs in ETFs by Market Makers and other eligible investors. <p>In case of the above scenarios, applications received from investors for redemption upto 3.00 p.m. on any trading day, shall be processed by the AMC at the closing NAV of the day.</p> <p>Any person transacting with the fund will have to reimburse transaction charges -brokerage, STT, demat charges etc, if any.</p>
Liquidity window for Investors of ETFs with AMCs	<p>Investors can directly approach the AMC for redemption of units of ETFs, for transaction of upto INR 25 Cr. without any exit load, in case of the following scenarios:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traded price (closing price) of the ETF units is at discount of more than 1% to the day end NAV for 7 continuous trading days, or • No quotes for such ETFs are available on stock exchange(s) for 3 consecutive trading days, or • Total bid size on the exchange is less than half of creation units size daily, averaged over a period of 7 consecutive trading days <p>The above instances shall be tracked by the AMC on a continuous basis and in case if any of the above mentioned scenario arises, the same shall be disclosed on the website of AMC.</p>
Methodology and illustration of sale and repurchase price of Units	<p>a) Methodology of calculating sale price</p> <p>The price or NAV, an investor is charged while investing in an open-ended scheme is called sale or subscription price. Pursuant to clause 10.4 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, no entry load will be charged by the scheme to the investors. Therefore, Sale or Subscription price = Applicable NAV (for respective plan and option of the scheme)</p> <p>Gazette notification dated March 30, 2020 for extending the effective date for applicability of new stamp duty rules and as per Notification No. S.O. 4419(E) dated December 10, 2019 issued by Department of</p>

	<p>Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, read with Part I of Chapter IV of Notification dated February 21, 2019 issued by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India on the Finance Act, 2019, a stamp duty @ 0.005% of the transaction value would be levied on all mutual fund inflow transactions i.e. purchases (including Switch-ins), SIP / STP installments (including IDCW reinvestment) with effect from July 01, 2020. Accordingly, pursuant to levy of stamp duty, the number of units allotted to the unit holders would be lower to that extent. Kindly refer the example below for better understanding.</p> <p>Example: An investor invests Rs. 10,000/- and the current NAV is Rs. 10/- then the purchase price will be Rs.10/-. After deduction of stamp duty investor will receive 999.95 units</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Investment amount (A)</td><td>Rs.10,000/-</td></tr> <tr> <td>Less: Transaction charges (deducted and paid to distributor, if applicable) (B)</td><td>NIL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stamp duty applicable (@0.005%) $C = (A - B) * 0.005 / 100.005$</td><td>0.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>Net Investment amount $D = (A - B - C)$</td><td>9,999.50/-</td></tr> <tr> <td>NAV (E)</td><td>Rs.10/-</td></tr> <tr> <td>Units allotted $F = D / E$</td><td>999.95</td></tr> </table> <p>b) Methodology of calculating repurchase price of Units</p> <p>Repurchase or redemption price is the price or NAV at which an open-ended scheme purchases or redeems its units from the investors. It may include exit load, if applicable. The exit load, if any, shall be charged as a percentage of Net Assets Value (NAV) i.e. applicable load as a percentage of NAV will be deducted from the “Applicable NAV” to calculate the repurchase price. Therefore, Repurchase or Redemption Price = Applicable NAV * (1- Exit Load, if any)</p> <p>Example: If the Applicable NAV is Rs. 10 and a 2% Exit Load is charged, the Redemption Price per Unit will be calculated as follows: = Rs. 10 * (1- 0.02) = Rs. 10 * (0.98) = Rs. 9.80.</p>	Investment amount (A)	Rs.10,000/-	Less: Transaction charges (deducted and paid to distributor, if applicable) (B)	NIL	Stamp duty applicable (@0.005%) $C = (A - B) * 0.005 / 100.005$	0.50	Net Investment amount $D = (A - B - C)$	9,999.50/-	NAV (E)	Rs.10/-	Units allotted $F = D / E$	999.95
Investment amount (A)	Rs.10,000/-												
Less: Transaction charges (deducted and paid to distributor, if applicable) (B)	NIL												
Stamp duty applicable (@0.005%) $C = (A - B) * 0.005 / 100.005$	0.50												
Net Investment amount $D = (A - B - C)$	9,999.50/-												
NAV (E)	Rs.10/-												
Units allotted $F = D / E$	999.95												
<p>Procedure for subscribing / redeeming units directly with the fund</p>	<p>Authorised Participant can subscribe/ redeem units of the Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund only in creation unit size as per the procedure given below.</p> <p>The Creation Unit is fixed number of units of the Scheme, which is exchanged for a basket of securities underlying the Index called the Portfolio Deposit and a Cash Component. Thus, each Creation Unit would comprise of two components viz. Portfolio and Cash. The Portfolio Deposit is the basket of securities, in the same proportion as in the Underlying Index. The Cash component is the difference between the applicable net asset value of creation unit and the market value of the securities. This difference will represent accrued IDCWs, accrued annual charges including management fees and residual cash in the Scheme. In</p>												

	<p>addition, the Cash Component will include transaction charges to the extent charged by the third parties such as Custodian/DP, equalization of IDCW and other incidental expenses for Creating Units. The value of both the components changes from time to time and will be announced on our website on daily basis.</p> <p>The number of units of the Scheme that investors can create in exchange of the Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component is 2,00,000 units and in multiples thereof.</p> <p>The facility of creating units in Creation Unit size is available to the Authorised Participants (whose names will be available on our website).</p> <p>For creating units of the Scheme in creation unit size: The Authorised Participant would transfer the requisite basket of securities comprising the constituents of Nifty Smallcap 250 Index constituting the Portfolio Deposit to the Mutual Fund's designated DP account while the Cash Component has to be paid to the AMC by way of cheques / pay order / demand draft. On confirmation of the same, the AMC will have the respective number of units of the Scheme credited to the depository account of Authorised Participant.</p> <p>For redeeming units of the Scheme in creation unit size: The Authorised Participant would transfer the requisite number of units of the Scheme equaling the creation unit to the Fund's designated DP account. On confirmation of the same, the AMC will pay the redemption proceeds in kind by transferring the Portfolio Deposit to the depository account of Authorised Participant and pay the Cash Component, if any.</p> <p>The Fund may allow cash purchases/cash redemption of the units of the Scheme in Creation Unit Size by Authorised Participant. Purchase request/ Redemption request shall be made by such investor to the Fund whereupon the Fund shall arrange to buy/sell the underlying portfolio of securities on behalf of the investor.</p>
<p>Cut off timing for subscriptions/ redemptions</p> <p>This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptance.</p>	<p>The requirement of "cut-off" timing for NAV applicability as prescribed by SEBI from time to time shall not be applicable for direct transaction with AMCs in ETFs by MMs / APs and other eligible investors.</p> <p>In case of the underneath scenarios, applications received from investors for redemption upto 3.00 p.m. on any trading day, shall be processed by the AMC at the closing NAV of the day. Investors can directly approach the AMC for redemption of units of ETFs, for transaction of up to INR 25 Cr. without any exit load, in case of the following scenarios:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Traded price (closing price) of the ETF units is at discount of more than 1% to the day end NAV for 7 continuous trading days, or No quotes for such ETFs are available on stock exchange(s) for 3 consecutive trading days, or Total bid size on the exchange is less than half of creation units size daily, averaged over a period of 7 consecutive trading days.

Where can the applications for purchase/redemption be submitted?	The application forms for purchase/redemption of units directly with the Fund can be submitted at the registered office of the AMC only by Market Makers or other eligible investors.
Minimum amount for purchase/redemption	<p>On the Exchange: 1 unit and in multiples thereof.</p> <p>Directly with the Mutual Fund:</p> <p>For Market makers: The minimum amount for purchase/redemption would be in creation unit size of 2,00,000 units and in multiples thereof.</p> <p>For other eligible investors*: Direct transaction with AMC pertaining to subscription / redemption by any investor other than Authorized Participants / Market Makers shall be in multiple of unit creation size and the execution value of such transaction should be more than Rs. 25 Crs.</p> <p>The aforesaid threshold shall not be applicable for MMs / APs and shall be periodically reviewed. MMs / APs shall transact with AMC only in multiples of creation unit size of respective scheme. All direct transaction by MMs / APs and eligible investors shall be at intra-day NAV based on the actual execution price of the underlying portfolio.</p> <p>It may be noted that: The requirement of “cut-off” timing for NAV applicability as prescribed by SEBI from time to time shall not be applicable for direct transaction with AMCs in ETFs by MMs / APs and other eligible investors</p> <p>*the provisions relating to Eligible investors will not be applicable for the below mentioned investors till April 30, 2024 –</p> <p>a. Schemes managed by Employee Provident Fund Organisation, India</p> <p>b. Recognized Provident Funds, approved gratuity funds and approved superannuation funds under Income tax act, 1961.</p>
Dematerialization	<p>i. The units of the Scheme are available in the Dematerialized (electronic) mode only.</p> <p>ii. The applicant under the Scheme are required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant of NSDL/CDSL and are required to indicate in the application the DP's name, DP ID Number and beneficiary account number of the applicant with the DP.</p> <p>iii. The units of the Scheme are issued/repurchased and traded compulsorily in dematerialized form.</p> <p>Applications without relevant details of their depository account are liable to be rejected.</p>
Who can invest This is an indicative list and you are requested	This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor. The following are eligible to subscribe to the units of the Scheme:

<p>to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Resident adult individuals, either singly or jointly (not exceeding three) or on anyone or Survivor basis. 2. Minors through Parents/Lawful Guardian. 3. Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) through its Karta. 4. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner. 5. Proprietorship in the name of the sole proprietor. 6. Companies, Body Corporate, Societies, (including registered co-operative societies), Association of Persons, Body of Individuals, Clubs and Public Sector Undertakings registered in India if authorized and permitted to invest under applicable laws and regulations. 7. Banks (including co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks), Financial Institutions. 8. Mutual Fund schemes registered with SEBI. 9. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad on repatriation basis and on non-repatriation basis. NRIs and PIOs who are residents of U.S. and Canada cannot invest in the Schemes of MOMF.# 10. Foreign Portfolio Investors registered with SEBI. 11. Charitable or Religious Trusts, Wakf Boards or endowments of private trusts (subject to receipt of necessary approvals as "Public securities" as required) and private trusts authorized to invest in units of Mutual Fund schemes under their trust deeds. 12. Army, Air Force, Navy, Para-military funds and other eligible institutions. 13. Scientific and Industrial Research Organizations. 14. Multilateral Funding Agencies or Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India Reserve Bank of India. 15. Overseas Financial Organizations which have entered into an arrangement for investment in India, inter-alia with a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and which arrangement is approved by Government of India. 16. Provident / Pension / Gratuity / Superannuation and such other retirement and employee benefit and other similar funds as and when permitted to invest. 17. Other Associations, Institutions, Bodies etc. authorized to invest in the units of Mutual Fund. 18. Trustees, AMC, Sponsor or their associates may subscribe to the units of the Scheme. 19. Such other categories of investors permitted by the Mutual Fund from time to time, in conformity with the SEBI Regulations. 20. Upon the attaining the status of major, the minor in whose name the investment was made, shall be required to provide all the KYC details, PAN details as mentioned under the paragraph "Anti Money Laundering and Know Your Customer", updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account
--	---

	<p>and his specimen Signature duly authenticated by his banker. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major.</p> <p>21. Pursuant to clause 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/IMDPoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023 investors are required to note that the minor shall be the sole unit holder in a folio. Joint holders will not be registered.</p> <p>The minor unit holder shall be represented either by natural parent (father and mother) or by a legal guardian. Payment of investment shall be from the authorised banking channels and from the bank account of minor or joint account of minor with guardian.</p> <p>The process of minor attaining major and status of investment etc. is mention in Statement of Additional Information (SAI).</p> <p>Investors are requested to refer SAI for detailed information.</p> <p>Who cannot invest?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Persons residing in the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) Non-Compliant Countries and Territories (NCCTs). • Pursuant to RBI Circular No. 14 dated September 16, 2003, Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) cannot invest in Mutual Funds. 1. United States Person ("U.S. person"*) as defined under the laws of the United States of America except lump sum subscription, switch transactions, Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP), CashFlow Plan requests received from Non-resident Indians / Persons of Indian origin who at the time of such investment / first time registration of specified facility are present in India and submit a physical transaction request along with such documents as may be prescribed by the AMC / Mutual Fund from time to time. The AMC shall accept such investments subject to the applicable laws and such other terms and conditions as may be notified by the AMC / Mutual Fund. The investor shall be responsible for complying with all the applicable laws for such investments. The AMC / Mutual Fund reserves the rights to put the transaction requests on hold / reject the transaction request / reverse allotted units, as the case may be, as and when identified by the AMC / Mutual Fund, which are not in compliance with the terms and conditions prescribed in this regard. • Residents of Canada • Such other persons as may be specified by AMC from time to time. <p>*The term "U.S. person" means any person that is a U.S. person within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933 of U.S. or as defined by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission or as per such further amended definitions, interpretations, legislations, rules etc., as may be in force from time to time.</p>
--	---

	<p>The Trustees/AMC reserves the right to include / exclude new / existing categories of investors to invest in the Scheme from time to time and change, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing statutory regulations, if any.</p> <p>Note: It is mandatory to complete the KYC requirements for all unit holders, including for all joint holders and the guardian in case of folio of a minor investor.</p>
Minimum balance to be maintained and consequences of non-maintenance	There is no minimum balance requirement.
How to Apply	<p>This section must be read in conjunction with Statement of Additional Information Fund (herewith referred as "SAI"). Investors should mandatorily use the Application Forms, Transactions Request, included in the KIM and other standard forms available at the Investor Service Centers/ www.motilaloswalmf.com, for any financial/non-financial transactions. Any transactions received in any non-standard forms are liable to be rejected.</p> <p>Investors are advised to fill up the details of their bank account numbers on the application form in the space provided. In order to protect the interest of the Unit holders from fraudulent encashment of cheques, SEBI has made it mandatory for investors in mutual funds to state their bank account numbers in their applications. SEBI has also made it mandatory for investors to mention their Permanent Account Number (PAN) transacting in the units of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund (herewith referred as "MOMF"), irrespective of the amount of transaction.</p> <p>Please also note that the KYC is mandatory for making investment in mutual funds schemes irrespective of the amount, for details please refer to SAI. The application (both direct application and application routed through Distributor) should be complete in all respects along with the cheque / pay order / demand draft / other payment instruction should be submitted at the Investor Service Center, Official Point of Acceptance of Transaction, at the registered and corporate office of the AMC and the office of the Registrar during their Business Hours on their respective Business Day. No outstation cheques or stock invests will be accepted. Currently, the option to invest in the Scheme through payment mode as Cash is not available. The Trustees reserves the right to change/modify above provisions at a later date.</p> <p>Investors can execute transactions online through the official website https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/investonline. Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the detailed instructions.</p>
Listing	The units of the Scheme are proposed to be listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) within 5 working days of allotment of units.

	The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to list the units of the Scheme on any other recognized stock exchange as and when the AMC/Trustee consider it necessary in the interest of the Unitholders of the Scheme.
Special Products Features – NFO & Ongoing basis	The Scheme does not offer any special products.
Accounts Statements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Units issued by the AMC under the scheme shall be credited to the investor's beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of CDSL or NSDL. The AMC will credit the units to the beneficiary account of the unitholder within five business days from the date of receipt of credit of the Cash. With a view to create one record for all financial assets of every individual. In accordance with clause 14.4.3 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023 enabled a single consolidated view of all the investments of an investor in Mutual Funds (MF) and securities held in demat form with the Depositories. In accordance with the above, the following shall be applicable for unitholders having a Demat Account. • Investors having MF investments and holding securities in Demat account shall receive a Single Consolidated Account Statement from the Depository. • Consolidation of account statement shall be done on the basis of PAN. In case of multiple holding, it shall be PAN of the first holder and pattern of holding. The CAS shall be generated on a monthly basis. • If there is any transaction in any of the Demat accounts of the investor or in any of his mutual fund folios depositories shall send the CAS within ten days from the month end. In case there is no transaction in any of the mutual fund folios and demat accounts then CAS with holding details shall be sent to the investor on half yearly basis. The Consolidated Account statement will be in accordance to clause 14.4.3 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023. Investors are requested/encouraged to register/update their email id and mobile number of the primary holder with the AMC/RTA through our Designated Investor Service Centres (DISCs) in order to facilitate effective communication <p>Annual Account Statement: The Mutual Fund shall provide the Account Statement to the Unitholders who have not transacted during the last six months prior to the date of generation of account statements. The Account Statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date of generation of the account statement, the account statements in such cases may be generated and issued along with the Portfolio Statement or Annual Report of the Scheme. Alternately, soft copy of the account statements shall be mailed to the investors' e-mail address, instead of physical statement, if so mandated. Note: If the investor(s) has/have provided his/their email address in the application form or any subsequent communication in any of the folio</p>

	<p>belonging to the investor(s), Mutual Fund / Asset Management Company reserves the right to use Electronic Mail (email) as a default mode to send various communication which include account statements for transactions done by the investor(s). The investor shall from time to time intimate the Mutual Fund / its Registrar and Transfer Agents about any changes in the email address.</p> <p>It may be noted that the primary holder's own email id and mobile no should be provided for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and cost effective manner, and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.</p>
Redemption	<p>The redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be despatched to the Unitholders within 3 working days from the date of redemption or repurchase.</p> <p>Further, AMCs may also use modes of dispatch such as speed post, courier etc. for payments including refunds to unitholders in addition to the registered post with acknowledgement due.</p>
Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase proceeds	The AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the Unitholders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum).
Bank Account Details	<p>As per SEBI requirements, it is mandatory for an investor to provide his/her bank account number in the Application Form. The Bank Account details as mentioned with the Depository should be mentioned. If depository account details furnished in the application form are invalid or not confirmed in the depository system, the application may be rejected. The Application Form without the Bank account details would be treated as incomplete and rejected.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the above conditions, any application may be accepted or rejected at the sole and absolute discretion of the Trustee.</p>
Role of Authorised Participant / Market Makers	The role of Authorised Participants is to offer liquidity of the units of the Scheme on the Stock Exchange where the Units are listed. Authorised Participants may offer to buy and sell quotes (bid and ask quotes) on the Exchanges such that buy and sell orders get executed in the market subject to price compatibility. Authorised Participants may for the purpose of creating liquidity subscribe or redeem the units of the Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund.
Purchase / Sale of the units of Scheme on the Exchange	Buying / Selling of units of the Scheme on the Exchange is just like buying / selling any other normal listed security. If an investor has bought units, an investor has to pay the purchase amount to the broker / sub-broker such that the amount paid is realised before the funds pay-in day of the settlement cycle on the exchange. If an investor has sold units, an investor has to deliver the units to the broker / sub-broker before the securities pay-in day of the settlement cycle on the exchange. The units (in the case of units bought) and the funds (in the case of units sold) are paid out to the broker on the payout day of the settlement cycle on the exchange. The trading member would pay the money or units to the investor in accordance with the time prescribed by the stock exchange regulation.

	<p>If an investor has bought units, he/she should give standing instructions for 'Delivery-In' to his/her DP for accepting units in his/her beneficiary account. An investor should give the details of his/her beneficiary account and the DP-ID of his/her DP to his/her trading member. The trading member will transfer the units directly to his/her beneficiary account on receipt of the same from exchange clearing corporation.</p> <p>An investor who has sold units should instruct his/her Depository Participant (DP) to give 'Delivery Out' instructions to transfer the units from his/her beneficiary account to the Pool Account of his/her trading member through whom he/she have sold the units. The details of the pool a/c of his/her trading member to which the units are to be transferred, unit quantity etc. should be mentioned in the Delivery Out instructions given by him/her to the DP. The instructions should be given well before the prescribed securities pay-in day. SEBI has advised that the Delivery Out instructions should be given at least 24 hours prior to the cut-off time for the prescribed securities pay-in to avoid any rejection of instructions due to data entry errors, network problems, etc.</p>
Transaction handling charges	Transaction handling charges include brokerage, depository participant charges, uploading charges and such other charges that the Mutual Fund may have to incur in the course of accepting the portfolio deposit or for giving a portfolio of securities as consideration for a redemption request. Such transaction handling charges shall be recoverable from the transacting authorized participant.
Cost of trading on the Stock Exchange	Investor will have to bear the cost of brokerage and other applicable statutory levies e.g. Securities Transaction Tax, etc. when the units are bought or sold on the stock exchange.
The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units, including the maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved in the same.	Units once redeemed/repurchased will not be re-issued.
Right to limit Redemptions	<p>The Trustee may, in the general interest of the Unitholders of the Scheme and when considered appropriate to do so based on unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, impose restriction on redemption of Units of the Schemes. The following requirements will be observed before imposing restriction on redemptions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Restriction may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Liquidity issues - when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security. AMCs should have in place sound internal liquidity management tools for schemes. Restriction on redemption cannot be used as an ordinary tool in order to manage the liquidity of a scheme. Further, restriction

		<p>on redemption due to illiquidity of a specific security in the portfolio of a scheme due to a poor investment decision shall not be allowed.</p> <p>ii. Market failures, exchange closures - when markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.</p> <p>iii. Operational issues - when exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out). Such cases can only be considered if they are reasonably unpredictable and occur in spite of appropriate diligence of third parties, adequate and effective disaster recovery procedures and systems</p> <p>a. Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specific period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days' period.</p> <p>b. Any such imposition requires specific approval of Board of AMCs and Trustees and the same shall be immediately informed to SEBI.</p> <p>c. When restriction on redemption is applied the following procedure shall be followed:</p> <p>a) Redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakh will not be subject to such restriction.</p> <p>b) In case of redemption requests above Rs. 2 lakhs, the AMC shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakhs without restriction and remaining part over above be subject to such restriction.</p>
Treatment Unclaimed Redemption	of	<p>In accordance with clause 14.3 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023 Mutual Funds shall provide the details of investors on their website like, their name, address, folios, etc. The website shall also include the process of claiming the unclaimed amount along with necessary forms and document. Further, the unclaimed amount along with its prevailing value shall be disclosed to investors separately in their periodic statement of accounts/CAS. Further, pursuant to said circular on treatment of unclaimed redemption amounts, redemption amounts remaining unclaimed based on expiry of payment instruments will be identified on a monthly basis and amounts of unclaimed redemption would be deployed in the respective Unclaimed Amount Plan(s) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption – Up to 3 years • Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund - Unclaimed Redemption - Greater than 3 years <p>Investors are requested to note that pursuant to the circular investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed</p>

	amount along-with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education.
Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered	As the units of the Scheme will be issued in demat form, the units will be transferred and transmitted in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, as may be amended from time to time.

Computation of Unit creation for Subscription and Redemption of Units directly with the Fund by Market Makers/ Authorized Participants

Each Creation Unit consists of 2,00,000 units of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF. The Creation Unit is made up of 2 components i.e. Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component. The Portfolio Deposit will be determined by the Fund as per the weights of each security in the Underlying Index. The value of this Portfolio Deposit will change due to change in prices during the day. The number of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF that investors can create / redeem is 2,00,000 units of each security that constitute the Portfolio Deposit will remain constant unless there is any corporate action in the Underlying Index or there is a rebalance in the Underlying Index.

The example of Creation Unit as February 29, 2024 for Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF is as follows:

Security_Name	Price	Index Weight	Quantity	Amount
Suzlon Energy Ltd.	45.25	3.09	2,041	92,355.25
Bse Ltd.	2,366.85	2.12	27	63,904.95
Cyient Ltd.	2,025.40	1.27	19	38,482.60
Kei Industries Ltd.	3,210.75	1.19	11	35,318.25
Angel One Ltd.	2,782.70	1.13	12	33,392.40
Idfc Ltd.	116.45	1.13	289	33,654.05
Rbl Bank Ltd.	260.15	1.09	125	32,518.75
Multi Commodity Exchange Of India Ltd.	3,763.80	1.04	8	30,110.40
Central Depository Services (India) Ltd.	1,917.15	1.03	16	30,674.40
Sonata Software Ltd.	810.95	1.02	38	30,816.10
Exide Industries Ltd.	320.30	0.95	89	28,506.70
Karur Vysya Bank Ltd.	183.60	0.94	154	28,274.40
Radico Khaitan Ltd	1,569.80	0.94	18	28,256.40
Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	925.10	0.93	30	27,753.00
Indian Energy Exchange Ltd.	142.15	0.93	195	27,719.25
Blue Star Ltd.	1,270.25	0.91	22	27,945.50
National Aluminium Co. Ltd.	155.95	0.83	160	24,952.00
Equitas Small Finance Bank Ltd.	99.65	0.83	248	24,713.20
Elgi Equipments Ltd.	652.05	0.81	37	24,125.85

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Birlasoft Ltd.	776.10	0.80	31	24,059.10
J.B. Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	1,561.85	0.80	15	23,427.75
Pvr Inox Ltd.	1,371.05	0.80	17	23,307.85
Brigade Enterprises Ltd.	1,000.95	0.74	22	22,020.90
Iifl Finance Ltd.	590.35	0.74	37	21,842.95
City Union Bank Ltd.	135.15	0.73	161	21,759.15
Redington Ltd.	206.75	0.73	105	21,708.75
Apar Industries Ltd.	6,253.65	0.72	3	18,760.95
Cholamandalam Financial Holdings Ltd.	1,051.80	0.71	20	21,036.00
Amara Raja Energy & Mobility Ltd.	838.95	0.70	25	20,973.75
Krishna Institute Of Medical Sciences Ltd.	2,257.20	0.70	9	20,314.80
Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd.	1,005.90	0.68	20	20,118.00
Indiabulls Housing Finance Ltd.	189.15	0.68	107	20,239.05
Computer Age Management Services Ltd.	3,072.10	0.67	7	21,504.70
Manappuram Finance Ltd.	176.20	0.65	111	19,558.20
Hindustan Copper Ltd.	269.80	0.65	72	19,425.60
Gujarat State Petronet Ltd.	368.90	0.64	52	19,182.80
Castrol India Ltd.	208.40	0.63	91	18,964.40
Lakshmi Machine Works Ltd.	14,464.25	0.63	1	14,464.25
Global Health Ltd.	1,364.20	0.63	14	19,098.80
Ratnamani Metals & Tubes Ltd.	3,035.35	0.63	6	18,212.10
Piramal Pharma Ltd.	131.90	0.63	143	18,861.70
Creditaccess Grameen Ltd.	1,470.10	0.61	12	17,641.20
Cesc Ltd.	126.85	0.61	144	18,266.40
Ncc Ltd.	247.10	0.60	73	18,038.30
Indiamart InterMesh Ltd.	2,654.70	0.60	7	18,582.90
360 One Wam Ltd.	718.95	0.60	25	17,973.75
Narayana Hrudayalaya Ltd.	1,341.95	0.59	13	17,445.35
Kalyan Jewellers India Ltd.	396.85	0.59	45	17,858.25
Finolex Cables Ltd.	920.80	0.59	19	17,495.20
Pnb Housing Finance Ltd.	694.25	0.58	25	17,356.25
Affle (India) Ltd.	1,118.15	0.57	15	16,772.25
Tanla Platforms Ltd.	979.60	0.57	17	16,653.20
Hfcl Ltd.	107.30	0.56	155	16,631.50

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Intellect Design Arena Ltd.	1,106.05	0.55	15	16,590.75
Natco Pharma Ltd.	995.05	0.54	16	15,920.80
Suven Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	629.40	0.54	26	16,364.40
Nippon Life India Asset Management Ltd.	515.65	0.53	31	15,985.15
Sanofi India Ltd.	8,613.60	0.53	2	17,227.20
Welspun Corp Ltd.	510.25	0.53	31	15,817.75
Aavas Financiers Ltd.	1,454.90	0.52	11	16,003.90
Kec International Ltd.	726.65	0.52	22	15,986.30
Kaynes Technology India Ltd.	2,955.65	0.51	5	14,778.25
Zensar Technologies Ltd.	549.60	0.51	28	15,388.80
Five-Star Business Finance Ltd.	706.30	0.51	21	14,832.30
Praj Industries Ltd.	499.95	0.50	30	14,998.50
Kalpataru Projects International Ltd.	966.20	0.49	15	14,493.00
Mahanagar Gas Ltd.	1,484.35	0.47	9	13,359.15
Poly Medicure Ltd.	1,563.15	0.46	9	14,068.35
Gujarat Narmada Valley Fertilizers And Chemicals Ltd.	640.55	0.46	22	14,092.10
Can Fin Homes Ltd.	774.45	0.46	18	13,940.10
Jyothy Labs Ltd.	462.05	0.46	30	13,861.50
Sjvn Ltd.	121.15	0.45	111	13,447.65
Century Textile & Industries Ltd.	1,411.05	0.45	9	12,699.45
Tejas Networks Ltd.	746.70	0.45	18	13,440.60
Asahi India Glass Ltd.	535.40	0.45	25	13,385.00
Housing & Urban Development Corporation Ltd.	191.15	0.44	69	13,189.35
Happiest Minds Technologies Ltd.	846.95	0.44	16	13,551.20
Aptus Value Housing Finance India Ltd.	352.15	0.44	38	13,381.70
Finolex Industries Ltd.	218.30	0.44	60	13,098.00
Irb Infrastructure Developers Ltd.	62.85	0.43	204	12,821.40
Rainbow Childrens Medicare Ltd.	1,357.20	0.42	9	12,214.80
Chambal Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	351.05	0.42	36	12,637.80
Nmdc Steel Ltd.	61.40	0.42	204	12,525.60
Lemon Tree Hotels Ltd.	139.40	0.42	90	12,546.00
Raymond Ltd.	1,833.90	0.42	7	12,837.30
Eclerx Services Ltd.	2,521.90	0.41	5	12,609.50
Cie Automotive India Ltd.	440.90	0.41	28	12,345.20

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Amber Enterprises India Ltd.	3,682.60	0.41	3	11,047.80
Firstsource Solutions Ltd.	205.70	0.41	60	12,342.00
Ircon International Ltd.	229.15	0.41	53	12,144.95
Tata Investment Corporation Ltd.	7,280.85	0.41	2	14,561.70
Nlc India Ltd.	222.45	0.40	54	12,012.30
Jk Lakshmi Cement Ltd.	918.90	0.40	13	11,945.70
Nbcc (India) Ltd.	135.25	0.40	87	11,766.75
Hitachi Energy India Ltd.	6,004.20	0.40	2	12,008.40
Olectra Greentech Ltd.	1,966.75	0.39	6	11,800.50
Granules India Ltd.	465.00	0.39	25	11,625.00
Westlife Foodworld Ltd.	748.80	0.39	15	11,232.00
E.I.D. Parry (India) Ltd.	629.50	0.38	18	11,331.00
Beml Ltd.	3,120.15	0.38	4	12,480.60
Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.	217.30	0.38	52	11,299.60
Gmm Pfaudler Ltd.	1,302.00	0.38	9	11,718.00
Eih Ltd.	403.95	0.37	28	11,310.60
Gillette India Ltd.	6,507.90	0.37	2	13,015.80
Sapphire Foods India Ltd.	1,502.15	0.37	7	10,515.05
Craftsman Automation Ltd.	4,188.85	0.37	3	12,566.55
Dcm Shriram Ltd.	954.10	0.37	12	11,449.20
Ceat Ltd.	2,855.40	0.37	4	11,421.60
V-Guard Industries Ltd.	324.95	0.37	34	11,048.30
Rhi Magnesita India Ltd.	570.55	0.36	19	10,840.45
Cochin Shipyard Ltd.	875.10	0.36	12	10,501.20
Usha Martin Ltd.	329.05	0.36	33	10,858.65
Capri Global Capital Ltd.	964.80	0.36	11	10,612.80
Jindal Saw Ltd.	476.95	0.36	22	10,492.90
Engineers India Ltd.	209.55	0.35	51	10,687.05
Balrampur Chini Mills Ltd.	372.95	0.35	28	10,442.60
Sheela Foam Ltd.	1,036.00	0.35	10	10,360.00
Aster Dm Healthcare Ltd.	471.40	0.35	22	10,370.80
Mastek Ltd.	2,932.10	0.35	4	11,728.40
Tata Teleservices (Maharashtra) Ltd.	87.45	0.35	120	10,494.00
Century Plyboards (India) Ltd.	707.40	0.35	15	10,611.00
Cera Sanitaryware Ltd	7,579.50	0.33	1	7,579.50
Triveni Turbine Ltd.	498.20	0.33	20	9,964.00
Deepak Fertilisers & Petrochemicals Corp. Ltd.	505.75	0.33	19	9,609.25
Ccl Products (I) Ltd.	629.75	0.32	15	9,446.25

Sterling And Wilson Renewable Energy Ltd.	604.25	0.32	16	9,668.00
Data Patterns (India) Ltd.	2,484.35	0.32	4	9,937.40
Aegis Logistics Ltd.	439.85	0.32	22	9,676.70
Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd.	1,615.05	0.31	6	9,690.30
Pcbl Ltd.	286.05	0.31	32	9,153.60
Metropolis Healthcare Ltd.	1,601.90	0.31	6	9,611.40
Route Mobile Ltd.	1,595.05	0.31	6	9,570.30
Kfin Technologies Ltd.	686.15	0.30	13	8,919.95
Alembic Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	1,019.65	0.29	9	9,176.85
Jubilant Pharmova Ltd.	568.20	0.29	15	8,523.00
Mtar Technologies Ltd.	1,916.10	0.29	5	9,580.50
Gujarat Pipavav Port Ltd.	209.20	0.29	41	8,577.20
Birla Corporation Ltd.	1,641.65	0.29	5	8,208.25
Eris Lifesciences Ltd.	883.05	0.29	10	8,830.50
Mahindra Lifespace Developers Ltd.	578.35	0.28	15	8,675.25
Chalet Hotels Ltd.	810.50	0.28	10	8,105.00
V.I.P. Industries Ltd.	552.85	0.28	15	8,292.75
Pnc Infratech Ltd.	427.35	0.28	20	8,547.00
Godawari Power & Ispat Ltd.	741.70	0.28	11	8,158.70
Jm Financial Ltd.	96.30	0.28	86	8,281.80
Procter & Gamble Health Ltd.	5,091.05	0.27	2	10,182.10
Restaurant Brands Asia Ltd.	107.15	0.27	76	8,143.40
Welspun Living Ltd.	154.75	0.27	52	8,047.00
Vardhman Textiles Ltd.	428.70	0.27	19	8,145.30
Nuvoco Vistas Corporation Ltd.	331.45	0.26	24	7,954.80
Fine Organic Industries Ltd.	4,331.75	0.26	2	8,663.50
Syrma Sgs Technology Ltd.	524.35	0.26	15	7,865.25
Safari Industries (India) Ltd.	2,036.20	0.26	4	8,144.80
Jubilant Ingrevia Ltd.	481.80	0.26	16	7,708.80
Shree Renuka Sugars Ltd.	46.60	0.26	167	7,782.20
Bls International Services Ltd.	366.10	0.26	21	7,688.10
Graphite India Ltd.	598.85	0.26	13	7,785.05
Teamlease Services Ltd.	3,012.60	0.25	3	9,037.80
Swan Energy Ltd.	745.20	0.25	10	7,452.00
Idbi Bank Ltd.	86.45	0.25	87	7,521.15

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Ksb Ltd.	3,659.60	0.25	2	7,319.20
Medplus Health Services Ltd.	696.15	0.25	11	7,657.65
Chemplast Sanmar Ltd.	470.80	0.24	16	7,532.80
Sobha Ltd.	1,565.15	0.24	5	7,825.75
Knr Constructions Ltd.	268.00	0.24	27	7,236.00
Uti Asset Management Company Ltd.	896.70	0.24	8	7,173.60
Alkyl Amines Chemicals Ltd.	2,143.45	0.24	3	6,430.35
Tv18 Broadcast Ltd.	59.55	0.24	119	7,086.45
Clean Science And Technology Ltd.	1,413.40	0.24	5	7,067.00
Home First Finance Company India Ltd.	868.20	0.24	8	6,945.60
Bikaji Foods International Ltd.	521.85	0.23	13	6,784.05
Csb Bank Ltd.	349.70	0.23	19	6,644.30
Rites Ltd.	781.30	0.23	9	7,031.70
Quess Corp Ltd.	514.10	0.22	13	6,683.30
Archean Chemical Industries Ltd.	757.40	0.22	9	6,816.60
Indian Overseas Bank	64.65	0.22	103	6,658.95
H.E.G. Ltd.	1,618.75	0.22	4	6,475.00
India Cements Ltd.	228.85	0.22	29	6,636.65
Brightcom Group Ltd.	17.20	0.22	382	6,570.40
Latent View Analytics Ltd.	509.75	0.22	13	6,626.75
Go Fashion (India) Ltd.	1,130.40	0.22	6	6,782.40
Prince Pipes And Fittings Ltd.	573.45	0.22	11	6,307.95
Vijaya Diagnostic Centre Ltd.	644.50	0.21	10	6,445.00
Infibeam Avenues Ltd.	36.75	0.21	173	6,357.75
Jk Paper Ltd.	373.05	0.21	17	6,341.85
Suprajit Engineering Ltd.	425.25	0.20	14	5,953.50
Minda Corporation Ltd.	420.70	0.20	14	5,889.80
Central Bank Of India	62.65	0.20	95	5,951.75
Rain Industries Ltd	183.90	0.20	32	5,884.80
Ttk Prestige Ltd.	747.95	0.20	8	5,983.60
Godfrey Phillips India Ltd.	2,957.45	0.20	2	5,914.90
Triveni Engineering & Industries Ltd.	329.85	0.19	17	5,607.45
Iti Ltd.	298.45	0.19	19	5,670.55
Ujjivan Small Finance Bank Ltd.	53.15	0.19	107	5,687.05
Shyam Metalics And Energy Ltd.	649.90	0.19	9	5,849.10
Galaxy Surfactants Ltd.	2,536.10	0.19	2	5,072.20

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Saregama India Ltd	402.55	0.19	14	5,635.70
Balaji Amines Ltd.	2,173.75	0.19	3	6,521.25
Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation Ltd.	1,736.95	0.19	3	5,210.85
Nazara Technologies Ltd.	746.50	0.19	8	5,972.00
Alok Industries Ltd.	28.85	0.19	193	5,568.05
Epl Ltd.	187.25	0.18	29	5,430.25
Rattanindia Enterprises Ltd.	83.60	0.18	66	5,517.60
Concord Biotech Ltd.	1,456.00	0.18	4	5,824.00
Orient Electric Ltd.	208.70	0.18	26	5,426.20
Jbm Auto Ltd.	2,166.90	0.18	2	4,333.80
Shoppers Stop Ltd.	741.60	0.18	7	5,191.20
Delta Corp Ltd.	135.60	0.17	38	5,152.80
Krbl Ltd.	321.25	0.17	16	5,140.00
Sterlite Technologies Ltd.	136.90	0.17	37	5,065.30
Mahindra Holidays & Resorts India Ltd.	416.45	0.17	12	4,997.40
Gujarat Ambuja Exports Ltd.	392.60	0.17	13	5,103.80
C.E. Info Systems Ltd.	1,806.75	0.16	3	5,420.25
Ingersoll Rand (India) Ltd.	3,658.15	0.16	1	3,658.15
Easy Trip Planners Ltd.	48.35	0.16	99	4,786.65
Anupam Rasayan India Ltd.	956.30	0.16	5	4,781.50
Uco Bank	56.70	0.16	84	4,762.80
Allcargo Logistics Ltd.	85.25	0.16	54	4,603.50
Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemicals Ltd.	227.80	0.15	20	4,556.00
Campus Activewear Ltd.	243.70	0.15	19	4,630.30
V-Mart Retail Ltd.	1,912.35	0.15	2	3,824.70
Prism Johnson Ltd.	174.55	0.15	26	4,538.30
G R Infraprojects Ltd.	1,212.85	0.15	4	4,851.40
Rashtriya Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.	141.60	0.15	31	4,389.60
Network18 Media & Investments Ltd.	107.00	0.15	41	4,387.00
Jamna Auto Industries Ltd.	119.90	0.14	36	4,316.40
Vaibhav Global Ltd.	422.25	0.14	10	4,222.50
Laxmi Organic Industries Ltd.	252.85	0.14	17	4,298.45
Sunteck Realty Ltd.	462.30	0.14	9	4,160.70
Zydus Wellness Ltd.	1,567.40	0.14	3	4,702.20
Rallis India Ltd.	247.95	0.14	17	4,215.15
Aether Industries Ltd.	878.00	0.13	5	4,390.00
Varroc Engineering Ltd.	487.55	0.13	8	3,900.40

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Borosil Renewables Ltd.	538.20	0.13	7	3,767.40
Sun Pharma Advanced Research Company Ltd.	364.85	0.13	11	4,013.35
Fdc Ltd.	436.70	0.13	9	3,930.30
Justdial Ltd.	923.40	0.12	4	3,693.60
Avanti Feeds Ltd.	506.65	0.12	7	3,546.55
Polyplex Corporation Ltd.	863.15	0.12	4	3,452.60
Aarti Drugs Ltd.	497.60	0.11	6	2,985.60
Indigo Paints Ltd.	1,398.85	0.09	2	2,797.70
Rossari Biotech Ltd.	745.45	0.09	4	2,981.80
Symphony Ltd.	885.10	0.09	3	2,655.30
Gujarat Alkalies & Chemicals Ltd.	801.00	0.09	3	2,403.00
Glenmark Life Sciences Ltd.	868.45	0.09	3	2,605.35
Hle Glascoat Ltd.	495.05	0.09	5	2,475.25
Epigral Ltd.	1,178.50	0.08	2	2,357.00
Sharda Cropchem Ltd.	358.55	0.07	6	2,151.30
Lux Industries Ltd.	1,171.50	0.06	2	2,343.00
Mmtc Ltd.	77.30	0.05	21	1,623.30

The Value of Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component would vary from time to time and would be declared by the Fund on a daily basis.

The cash component is arrived in the following manner:

Date	February 29, 2024
Index Value	14,965.05
Tracking Ratio	1,000
NAV	14.9651
Creation Unit	2,00,000
Amount	29,93,020.00
CU Amount	29,94,186.65
Cash Component	1,166.65

The above is just an example to illustrate the calculation of cash component. Cash Component will vary depending upon the actual charges incurred

Please note:

- Transaction charges like brokerage, depositary charges etc. are payable by the investor on per creation request and will be as determined by the AMC at the time of transaction.
- Cash component is an indicative amount and will be collected/paid as applicable on the date of purchase/redemption. It will vary depending upon the actual charges incurred and other incidental charges for creating units.
- For accrued interest calculation of dated Government securities, the day count convention of 30/360 is followed.

C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

<p>Net Asset Value</p> <p>This is the value per unit of the scheme on a particular day. You can ascertain the value of your investments by multiplying the NAV with your unit balance.</p>	<p>The NAV will be calculated on all business days and disclosed in the manner specified by SEBI. The AMC shall update the NAVs on its website www.motilaloswalmf.com and also on AMFI website www.amfiindia.com by 11.00 p.m. on every business day. If the NAV is not available before the commencement of Business Hours on the following day due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAV.</p> <p>Investors can also contact the office of the AMC to obtain the NAV of the Scheme.</p> <p>The AMC may also calculate intra-day indicative NAV (computed based on snapshot prices of the underlying securities traded and available on NSE) and will be updated during the market hours on its website https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/.</p> <p>Intra-day indicative NAV will not have any bearing on the creation or redemption of units directly with the Fund. iNAV of an ETF shall be disclosed on a continuous basis on the NSE, where the units of these ETFs are proposed to be listed and traded. The iNAV shall be disclosed within a maximum time lag of 15 seconds from underlying market.</p>
<p>Monthly & Annual Disclosure of Risk-o-meter</p>	<p>The fund shall communicate any change in risk-o-meter by way of Notice cum Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholder. Further Risk-o-meter of scheme shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Risk-o-meter along with portfolio shall be disclosed on website and on AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month.</p> <p>Additionally, MOMF shall disclose the risk level of all schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on its website and AMFI website.</p>
<p>Disclosure of Benchmark Risk o meter</p>	<p>Pursuant to clause 5.16.1 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, the AMC shall disclose risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark in all disclosures including promotional material or that stipulated by SEBI wherever the performance of the scheme vis-à-vis that of the benchmark is disclosed to the investors in which the unit holders are invested as on the date of such disclosure.</p>
<p>Monthly & Half yearly Disclosures: Portfolio</p> <p>This is a list of securities where the corpus of the scheme is currently invested. The market value of these investments is also stated in portfolio disclosures.</p>	<p>The Mutual Fund / AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) in a user friendly & downloadable spreadsheet format, as on the last day of the month/half year for the scheme(s) on its website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/half year.</p> <p>In case of investors whose email addresses are registered with MOMF, the AMC shall send via email both the monthly and half yearly</p>

	<p>statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month/half year respectively.</p> <p>The AMC shall publish an advertisement every half-year, in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the half yearly statement of the schemes portfolio on the AMC's website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The AMC shall provide physical copy of the statement of scheme portfolio on specific request received from investors.</p>
Half yearly Disclosures: Financial Results	<p>The Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, that is on 31st March and on 30th September, host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website. The mutual fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on their website, in atleast one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.</p>
Annual Report	<p>The Mutual Fund / AMC will host the Annual Report of the Schemes on its website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year).</p> <p>The Mutual Fund / AMC shall mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary thereof to those investors whose e-mail addresses are registered with MOMF. The full annual report or abridged summary shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the investors on request at free of cost.</p> <p>Investors who have not registered their e-mail id will have to specifically opt-in to receive a physical copy of the Annual Report or Abridged Summary thereof.</p> <p>MOMF will publish an advertisement every year in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of scheme wise Annual Report on the AMC website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).</p>
Product Dashboard	<p>In accordance with clause 5.8.4 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, the AMC has designed and developed the dashboard on their website wherein the investor can access information with regard to scheme's AUM, investment objective, expense ratios, portfolio details and past performance of all the schemes.</p>
Associate Transactions	<p>Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).</p>
Disclosure Norms for ETFs	<p>As per clause 3.6.8 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMDPoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, the Scheme shall disclose the following on monthly basis:</p>

	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></</div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div>
--	---

	<p>Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited 10th Floor, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025 Tel No.: +91 81086 22222 or +91 22 4054 8002 Fax No.: 022 38464120 Email: amc@motilaloswal.com</p> <p>Investors are advised to contact any of the Designated Collection Center / Investor Service Center or the AMC by calling the toll free no. of the AMC at 91 8108622222 and +91 2240548002 Investors can also visit our website www.motilaloswalmf.com for complete details.</p> <p>Investor may also approach the Compliance Officer / CEO of the AMC. The details including, inter-alia, name & address of Compliance Officer & CEO, their e-mail addresses and telephone numbers are displayed at each offices of the AMC.</p> <p>For any grievances with respect to transactions through stock exchange mechanism, Unit Holders must approach either their stock broker or the investor grievance cell of the respective stock exchange or their distributor.</p>
--	---

D. COMPUTATION OF NAV

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit under the Scheme will be computed by dividing the net assets of the Scheme by the number of units outstanding on the valuation day. The Mutual Fund will value its investments according to the valuation norms, as specified in Schedule VIII of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, or such norms as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

NAV of the units under the Scheme shall be calculated as follows:

$$\text{NAV (Rs.)} = \frac{\text{Market or Fair Value of Scheme's investments} + \text{Receivables} + \text{Accrued Income} + \text{Other Assets} - \text{Accrued Expenses} - \text{Payables} - \text{Other Liabilities}}{\text{No. of Units outstanding under Scheme on the Valuation Day}}$$

The NAV will be calculated up to four decimals.

The NAV Calculation shall as be as per the Valuation Policy of MOMF made in accordance with SEBI MF Regulations and is available on the mutual fund website www.motilaloswalmf.com. The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAV of the Scheme within a period of 5 business days from the date of allotment. Subsequently, the NAV shall be calculated and disclosed on each business day on AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com, by 11.00 p.m. and also on www.motilaloswalmf.com. The computation of NAV shall be in conformity with SEBI Regulations and guidelines as prescribed from time to time.

The NAV shall be calculated and announced on each working day.

Hence, for the purposes of valuation and calculating NAV of the Scheme for a particular day, the last available prices of securities on principal stock exchange shall be considered (which would be the previous day's closing prices). This will enable the disclosure of the NAV of the Scheme before the deadline as provided by SEBI guidelines.

Illustration of NAV:

If the net assets of the Scheme, after considering applicable expenses, are Rs.10,45,34,345.34 and units outstanding are 10,00,0000, then the NAV per unit will be computed as follows:

$$10,45,34,345.34 / 10,00,000 = \text{Rs. } 10.4534 \text{ per unit (rounded off to four decimals)}$$

IV. FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the Scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationary, bank charges etc.

The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.

B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES
--

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include but are not limited to Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer agents' fees & expenses, marketing and selling costs etc.

The AMC has estimated that the following expenses will be charged to the Scheme, as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Fund. For more details, also refer to the notes below the table.

Particulars	(% per annum to daily Net Assets)
Investment Management & Advisory Fee	Upto 1.00%
Custodial Fees	
Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees including cost related to providing accounts statement, redemption cheques/warrants etc.	
License fees / listing fees and other such expenses	
Cost towards investor education & awareness (1 bps)**	
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market trades respectively	
Audit Fees / Fees and expenses of trustees	
Marketing & Selling Expenses	
Incentives paid to Market Makers, if any^	
GST on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other expenses*	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6)	Upto 1.00%

*Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charged with approval of the Trustee within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited.

\$ As per clause 10.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, it has been decided that inflows of amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by the individual investors shall be considered as inflows from retail investors.

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the Asset Management Companies (AMC), its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route. Provided that the expenses that are very small in value but high in volume may be paid out of AMC's books. Such expenses can be paid out of AMC's books at actuals or not exceeding 2 bps of respective scheme AUM, whichever is lower

^ As per clause 10.1.16 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, it is hereby clarified that with effect from July 1, 2022, incentive to be paid to Market Makers, if any shall be charged to the ETF scheme but within the maximum permissible limit of TER.

Following are the principles of incentive structure:

- MOAMC may decide to pay compensation or remuneration to MMs depending upon various criteria such as volumes, bid-ask spread, inventory maintain by MMs / APs.
- Maintenance by MM of minimum unit creation size of ETF available on both bid and ask side of trades, as may be decided by AMC and MM from time to time.

** As per clause 10.1.16 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMD-PoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, it has been decided that with effect from July 1, 2022, the charges applicable for investor education and awareness initiatives from ETFs shall be 1bps of daily net assets of the scheme.

The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs & expenses that the investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC and the above expenses (including investment management and advisory fees) are subject to inter-se change and may increase/decrease as per actual and/or any change in the Regulations, as amended from time to time.

In addition to expenses under Regulation 52(6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

1. GST on investment and advisory fees charged to the scheme will be in addition to the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI Regulations.
2. GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER as per regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.

In accordance with Regulation 52(6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the existing total recurring expenses charged under Regulation 52(6):

In accordance with Regulation 52(6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the existing total recurring expenses charged under Regulation 52(6):

Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 % in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 % in case of derivatives transactions;

The Mutual Fund would update the current expense ratios on the website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) at least three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer to “Total Expense Ratio” section on <https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/totalexpenseratio> for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

Illustration of Impact of expense ratio on the returns of the Scheme

Particulars	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
Amount Invested at the beginning of the year	N.A	10,000
Returns before Expenses		1,500
Expenses other than Distribution Expenses_0.40%		46.00
Distribution Expenses		-
Returns after Expenses at the end of the Year		1,454.00
% of Returns after Expenses at the end of the Year		14.54%

Please Note:

- The purpose of the above illustration is purely to explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year.
- Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more, or less.
- Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

C. LOAD STRUCTURE

Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to subscribe to the units or to redeem the units from the Scheme. This amount is used by the AMC to take care of other marketing and selling expenses. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC or may call at toll free no. 91 8108622222 and +91 22 40548002

Type of Load	Load chargeable (as %age of NAV)
Entry	Nil In terms of clause 10.4 of SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI /HO/IMD/ IMDPoD-1 / P/ CIR / 2023/74 dated May 19, 2023, no entry load will be charged on purchase / additional purchase / switch-in. The upfront commission, if any, on investment made by the investor shall be paid by the investor directly to the Distributor, based on his assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor.
Exit Load	Nil

or your distributor.

There is no entry/exit load on units of the Scheme bought or sold through the secondary market on the Stock Exchange. However, an investor would be paying cost in the form of a bid and ask spread and brokerage, as charged by his broker for buying/selling units of the Scheme.

Please Note that:

1. Repurchase/ Resale is at Net Asset Value (NAV) related prices with repurchase/ resale loads as applicable (within limits) as specified under SEBI Regulations 1996, While determining the price of the units, the fund will ensure that the repurchase price is not lower than 95 per cent of the Net Asset Value.
2. For any change in load structure AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centers.

The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the Scheme before investing.

There is no entry/exit load on units of the Scheme bought or sold through the secondary market on the Stock Exchange. However, an investor would be paying cost in the form of a bid and ask spread and brokerage, as charged by his broker for buying/selling units of the Scheme.

*** Liquidity window for Investors of ETFs with AMCs**

The redemption of units of the Scheme upto INR 25 Crores, directly with AMC, without any exit load, in case of the following scenarios:

- i. Traded price (closing price) of the ETF units is at discount of more than 1% to the day end NAV for 7 continuous trading days, or
- ii. No quotes for such ETFs are available on stock exchange(s) for 3 consecutive trading days, or
- iii. Total bid size on the exchange is less than half of creation units size daily, averaged over a period of 7 consecutive trading days.

In case of the above scenarios, applications received from investors for redemption upto 3.00 p.m. on any trading day, shall be processed by the AMC at the closing NAV of the day.

The above instances shall be tracked by the AMC on a continuous basis and in case if any of the above mentioned scenario arises, the same shall be disclosed on the website of AMC.

The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the Scheme before investing. For any change in load structure, AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centers.

Any imposition or enhancement in the load structure shall apply on a prospective basis and in no case the same would affect the existing investors adversely.

Under the Scheme, the AMC reserves the right to modify/alter the load structure if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and efficient functioning of the scheme, subject to maximum limits as prescribed under the SEBI Regulations. The load may also be changed from time to time and in case of exit/redemption, load may be linked to the period of holding.

For any change in the load structure, the AMC would undertake the following steps:

1. The addendum detailing the changes will be attached to SID and Key Information Memorandum (KIM). The addendum will be circulated to all the distributors so that the same can be attached to all SID and KIM already in stock.

2. Arrangements shall be made to display the changes/modifications in the SID in the form of a notice in all Investor Service Centers and distributors/brokers offices.
The introduction of the exit load along with the details shall be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and may also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
3. The Fund shall display the addendum on its website.
4. Any other measure that the Mutual Fund shall consider necessary.

D. WAIVER OF LOAD

As per SEBI Regulations, no entry load shall be charged for existing/prospective investors of the Scheme.

E. TRANSACTION CHARGES

The AMC/Mutual Fund shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase / subscription received from first time mutual fund investors and investors other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor or through the stock exchange platforms viz. BSE Star MF/ NSE NMF II platforms (who have specifically opted-in to receive the transaction charges) as under:

- i. For existing investor in a Mutual Fund: Rs.100/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above;
- ii. For first time investor in Mutual Funds: Rs.150/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above.

However, there will be no transaction charge on:

- i. Subscription of less than Rs. 10,000/-; or
- ii. Transactions other than purchases/subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switch/STP/SWP/DTP, etc.; or
- iii. Direct subscription (subscription not routed through distributor); or
- iv. Subscription routed through distributor who has chosen to 'Opt-out' of charging of transaction charge.

The transaction charge as mentioned above will be deducted by AMC from subscription amount of the Unitholder and paid to distributor and the balance shall be invested in the Scheme.

The distributors shall also have the option to either opt in or opt out of levying transaction charge based on type of the product.

V. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

VI. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

This section contains the details of penalties, pending litigation, and action taken by SEBI and other regulatory and Govt. Agencies.

1. All disclosures regarding penalties and action(s) taken against foreign Sponsor(s) may be limited to the jurisdiction of the country where the principal activities (in terms of income / revenue) of the Sponsor(s) are carried out or where the headquarters of the Sponsor(s) is situated. Further, only top 10 monetary penalties during the last three years shall be disclosed.

Not Applicable

2. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to shareholders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.
- a. An investor has as filed an appeal in SAT to which SEBI is first party and AMC is second respondent in the matter of the segregation of portfolio to be applied retrospectively in Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund, a scheme which had been impacted by the credit default in 2018. The SAT proceeding on the subject matter is ongoing.
 - b. During the period May 2012 to July 2023, the NSE has levied penalties/fines on Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL), aggregating to Rs. 957235198.12 on account of various reasons viz: non-submission of UCC details, short collection of margins & violation of market wide position limit in F&O segment, observations made during the course of inspections. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by NSE have been duly paid.
 - c. During the period May 2012 to June 2023, the BSE has levied penalties/fines aggregating to Rs. 10370018.15 on account of various reasons viz: non-submission of UCC details, settlement of transactions through delivery versus payment, observations made during the course of inspections, etc. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by BSE have been duly paid.
 - d. During the period March 2018 to July 2023, the NCDEX has levied penalties/fines on Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL), aggregating to INR Rs. 14738569.32 on account of Margin Shortfall Penalty. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by NCDEX have been duly paid.
 - e. During the period March 2018 to July 2023, the MCX has levied penalties/fines on Motilal Oswal Financial Services Ltd. (MOFSL), aggregating to INR Rs. 127958303.69 on account of various reasons viz: late/non submission of details pertaining to Enhanced Supervision, Margin Shortfall Penalty, etc. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by MCX have been duly paid.
 - f. During the period April 2013 to August 2023, the CDSL has levied penalties/fines aggregating to Rs. 1682890.92 on account of reasons viz: non-collection of proof of identity of clients, deviation in following of transmission procedure etc; whereas from penalty of Rs. 846303.56 were levied by NSDL during the course of MOFSL operations. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by CDSL and NSDL have been duly paid.

Details of pending litigations of MOFSL are as follows:

1. Brief on litigation cases:

Sr. No	Case Title	Fact of Case	Court/ Forum (Pending Cases)
1	Suresh Chand Gupta VS MOFSL	Being Aggrieved by Appeal Arbitration Award, Client filed u/s 34 Arbitration Appeal	Jaipur
2	MOFSL VS Pankaj G Sachdev	Being aggrieved MOFSL has filed the Appeal Arbitration challenging Arbitration award	NSE DELHI
3	PANKAJ SACHDEV HUF VS MOFSL	Cross Appeal filed by Client against MOFSL's Appeal Arbitration	NSE DELHI
4	MOFSL VS HUZAN MINOO BHAYA	Being aggrieved by Arbitration Award, MOFSL filed appeal arbitration.	Mumbai
5	VIRANDER ARORA VS MOFSL	Client Filed Arbitration Challenging the GRC Order. Alleging Unauthorized Trades	DELHI
6	MOFSL VS Sonal Axay Shah	Being aggrieved MOFSL filed Arbitration Challenging GRC Order	Vadodara
7	Vinita Choudhary VS MOFSL	Client Filed Arbitration Challenging the GRC Order. Alleging Unauthorized Trades	Guwahati
8	MOFSL VS Sudip Datta Ray	Being Aggrieved by Arbitration Award. MOFSL filed Appeal Arbitration against client's claim of inducement and unauthorized trades	Kolkata
9	Varun Gupta VS MOFSL	Client has filed Arbitration Challenging GRC Order	DELHI
10	MOFSL VS Pinaki Mandal	Being Aggrieved by Arbitration Award, MOFSL filed Appeal Arbitration against client's claim of unauthorized trades	Mumbai
11	MOFSL VS PUTUL BALA MANDAL	Appeal Arbitration filed by MOFSL challenging the Arbitral award	Kolkata
12	Bhanuchandra J Doshi VS MOFSL	Client has filed Appeal u/s 34 challenging the dismissal of Appeal arbitration	Mumbai

13	Srinivasan A VS MOFSL	Client has filed Appeal u/s 37, challenging the dismissal of 34 Application	Madras
14	Deepika Agarwal VS MOFSL	Client being aggrieved has filed Arbitration challenging GRC Order	Kolkata
15	MOFSL VS Apurba Biswas	MOFSL Being Aggrieved by the Appellate Award has filed the Application u/s 34 before Chief Judge Hyderabad challenging the Appeal Award dated April 11, 2023.	Hyderabad
16	MOFSL VS Gopal Damodar Shanbhag	Appeal Arbitration filed by MOFSL challenging the Arbitration Award. The Client has alleged unauthorised trade and disputed brokerage.	Mumbai
17	MOFSL VS Mahender Kumar Mittal	Being aggrieved by Appellate award, MOFSL has filed Application u/s 34 challenging the Appellate award dated 23-Jun-2023	DELHI
18	Chandrabhusan Kumar VS MOFSL	Client being Aggrieved by the Appellate award dated 15-Sept-2023 has filed Appeal u/s 34 at Commercial court Ranchi	Ranchi
19	MOFSL VS Radhika Gopal Shanbhag	Being aggrieved by IGRC order MOFSL filed Arbitration. Client has alleged unauthorized trade and excess brokerage	Mumbai
20	MOFSL VS JOY PAUL CHEEYEDAN	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, we had filed Sec 34 Application before District Court -Ernakulam	Ernakulam
21	MOFSL VS CHENTHAMARAKSHAN PV	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, we had filed Sec 34 Application before District Court -Ernakulam	Ernakulam
22	MOFSL VS MAYA PHILIP	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, we had filed Sec 34 Application before District Court -Ernakulam	Ernakulam
23	MOFSL VS UNNIKRISHNAN C	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, we had filed Sec 34 Application before District Court -Ernakulam	Ernakulam

24	MOFSL VS Zeeshana Khan	Aggrieved by the Award passed in Appellate Arbitration Tribunal we had challenged the award in Sec 34 before High Court of Delhi	Delhi
25	MOFSL VS Pradeep Shivnarayan Rathi	Aggrieved by the Award passed in Appellate Arbitration Tribunal, we had filed sec 34 application before the High Court Bombay	Mumbai
26	MOFSL VS Vijay Kumar Gupta	Aggrieved by the Appellate Award we had filed Sec 34 application in the case.	Delhi
27	MOFSL VS Satish Sadanand Karekar	Aggrieved by the Appeal Award passed in Appellate Arbitration Tribunal, we had filed sec 34 application before the High Court Bombay.	Mumbai
28	Vandana Gupta VS MOFSL	Bring aggrieved by the Appeal Arbitration Award, Client preferred u/s 34 Arbitration Application.	New Delhi
29	MOFSL VS Rajiv Garg	We have filed an appeal against the order of the Appellate Arbitral Tribunal staying the execution of Award.	Panipat
30	PSR Padmaja VS MOFSL	Client preferred u/s 34 Arbitration Application challenging the Arbitration Award.	Hyderabad
31	Anand Jatin Desai VS MOFSL	Being aggrieved by Appeal Arbitration Award, Client filed u/s 34 Arbitration Application.	Mumbai
32	Shilpa Anand Desai VS MOFSL	Being aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, Client has filed u/s 34 Arbitration proceeding	Mumbai
33	MOFSL VS Partik Singla	Being Aggreived by the Appellate Arbitration award MOFSL filed Sec 34.	Bangalore
34	MOFSL VS Sangeeta Gupta	Aggrieved by the Appellate Award we had filed Sec 34 application in the case.	Delhi

35	Zeeshana Kha VS MOFSL	Aggrieved by the Award passed in Appellate Arbitration Tribunal Client had challenged the award in Sec 34 before High Court of Delhi	Delhi
36	MBA Consulting India Pvt Ltd VS MOFSL	MBA Consulting has filed the case for recovery of pending invoices for services provided by them MOFSL.	Mumbai
37	MOFSL VS VERGHESE KURUVILLA	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration award, we had filed Sec 34 application before District Court Ernakulam	Ernakulam
38	MOFSL VS Grace Varghese	Aggrieved by the Award passed in Appellate Arbitration, we had filed sec 34 application challenging the arb appeal award.	Ernakulam
39	MOFSL VS PRAKASH SANTLAL JHAWAR	Sec 34 petition filed in Bombay Challenging the Appellate Arbitration Award, Client alleged UT in his account and amount was admitted in IGRP, which was challenged by us before the Arbitration & Appellate Arbitration Tribunal of NSE.	Mumbai
40	MOFSL VS Navdeep Singh	MOFSL filed Arbitration claiming the Ledger Debit. Original Arbitral Award rejected the claim. So, u/s 34 Application filed against the Client before Civil Court.	Chandigarh
41	Dhanera Diamonds VS MOFSL	MOFSL has received an award for Rs. 80.74 Crore in our favour. The Client has filed an appeal challenging the award before the court.	Mumbai
42	MOFSL VS Piyali Mitra	Being aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration award, MOFSL filed u/s 34 Arbitration before Civil Jurisdiction. The Client alleged all trades are unauthorized and claimed Rs. 2.69 cr.	Rajarhat Norther 24 Parganas

43	MOFSL VS LIZAMMA GEORGE	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, we had initiated Sec. 34 Application before the District Court - Ernakulam	Ernakulam
44	MOFSL VS Mariyam Abdul Majeed	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, we had prefer an Appeal U/Sec. 34 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act	Ernakulam
45	Ravi Kumar Reddy Gaddam VS MOFSL	The Appellant has challenged the Arbitration Award by filing Section 34 application before district court.	Kadapa
46	MOFSL VS NARAYANAN MOOTHATHU	Being Aggreived by the Award passed in Appellate Arbitration of NSE, We had filed Sec 34 Appln before the District Court Ernakulam.	Ernakulam
47	MOFSL VS THOMAS A.V.	Being Aggrieved by the Award passed by Appellate Arbitration Panel of NSE, we had filed Sec 34 Application before District Court Ernakulam.	Ernakulam
48	MOFSL VS Dr. Abdul Majeed	Being Aggrieved by the award passed in Appellate Arbitration Tribunal of NSE, we had challenged the award before district court u/sec. 34 of Arb. Act.	Ernakulam
49	Rakshak Kapoor VS MOFSL	Client has filed an appeal against the order of the High Court allowing application of MOFSL u/s34 of Arbitration Act whereby the claim of MOFSL was granted.	Delhi
50	MOFSL VS Rupinder Anand	Aggrieved by Appellate Award, MOSL has filed Appeal to set aside the Appellate Award.	Mumbai
51	MOFSL VS AFP Ideas and Execution Pvt Ltd.	Aggrieved by Appellate Award, MOSL has filed Appeal to set aside the Appellate Award.	Mumbai

52	MOFSL VS Samrat Deb	Aggrieved by Appellate Arbitration Award, MOSL filed Appeal 34 Arbitration proceeding. The allegation of the Client about unauthorised trade in F&O segment and square off of SIP.	NORTH 24 PARAGANAS, WB
53	Asha Devi Jain VS MOFSL	Client preferred Appeal u/s 34.	Bangalore
54	MOFSL VS Thangavel Krishnamurthy	Aggrieved by Appellate Award, MOSL has filed Appeal to set aside the lower bench Award and claimed outstanding debit amount	Chennai
55	Rahul Gupta VS MOSL	Aggrieved by the Appellate Arbitration Award, the client filed appeal to set aside the Award.	CHANDIGARH
56	Balasubramanya S VS MOFSL	MOSL had filed Arbitration against the IGRP order. However, Award was passed against MOSL. Aggrieved by said award, MOSL filed appeal which was awarded in favour of MOSL. Aggrieved by appellate award, client has filed appeal u/s. 34.	Vadodara
57	MOFSL VS Shiv Prasad Jallan	Being Aggrieved by IG Order against MOSL, MOSL preferred Arbitration proceedings in which award was passed against MOSL. MOSL preferred appeal. The Appellate Award was also passed against MOSL; and now MOSL has filed Application u/s. 34.	Hyderabad
58	Rajesh Tiwari VS MOFSL	Client has challenged the Order of the High Court, Mumbai.	Mumbai
59	Moti Dadlani VS MOFSL	Moti Dadlani aggrieved by the lower bench award have filed appeal in Bombay High Court U/Sec. 34	Mumbai
60	MOFSL VS Mamta Agarwal & Shankar Das	Aggrieved by Award, MOSL filed Appeal before Mumbai Highcourt	Mumbai

61	MOFSL VS Shakuntala Koshta	Aggrieved by Award dated April 4, 2016, MOSL filed Appeal	Indore
62	Shakuntala Koshta VS MOFSL	The Client being aggrieved by the Award passed in favor, filed 34 before District Court Jabalpur	Jabalpur
63	MOFSL VS Vinay Chillalsetti	Aggrieved by the Appellate Award at NSE, Bangalore MOSL filed an Appeal before District Court at Bangalore.	Bangalore
64	Rohtash VS MOFSL	The client has alleged the unauthorized trading in both cash and F&O segment in their account.	NEW DELHI
65	Surender Goel VS MOFSL	The Client has made allegations regarding the debits in his account and few illegal adjustments. The Client being aggrieved by the Award and appellate Award, filed appeal u/s. 34 at High Court, Delhi	NEW DELHI
66	Tapan Dhar VS MOFSL	Being aggrieved by the Appellate Bench Award, the client filed Application u/s. 34 before the City Civil Court at Kolkata.	Kolkata
67	Shanti Goel VS MOFSL	The Sub broker has alleged regarding the some illegal debits in her account. The Lower bench of the Arbitration passed Award in favor of MOSL and hence, aggrieved by the said Award and Appellate Award the sub broker filed the appeal u/s. 34 at Delhi High Court.	DELHI
68	MOFSL VS Vinay Chillalsetti	We have filed Appeal u/s. 34 before Chennai High Court	Chennai

69	MOFSL VS Anil Agarwal	Being aggrieved by the Award passed by High Court in application u/s 34 appeal is filed by MOSL before High Court, Mumbai. MOSL filed notice of Motion before High Court Mumbai and it is pending for hearing.	Mumbai
70	MOFSL VS Idea Internationals Pvt. Ltd.	Being aggrieved by the Award passed by High Court in application u/s 34 appeal is filed by MOSL before High Court, Mumbai.	Mumbai
71	MOFSL VS Idea Internationals Pvt. Ltd.	Being aggrieved by the Award passed by High Court in application u/s 34 appeal is filed by MOSL before High Court, Mumbai.	Mumbai
72	MOFSL VS Sandeep Paul	Being aggrieved by the Appellate Bench Award, the client filed Application u/s. 34 before the High Court, Delhi	NEW DELHI
73	S&D Financial VS MOFSL	The Arbitration Department, of the NSE had, vide their award dated September 22, 2006, ("Award"), directed that the S&D Financial to pay MOSL Rs.7,63,667/- alongwith simple interest thereon @ 18% p.a. from October 16, 2006 till the actual date of repayment. The Client has challenged the Award before High Court, Kolkata.	Kolkatta
74	Santosh Cordeiro, Swanitha Cordeiro VS MOFSL	Petitioner are the Landlords filed Application for Appointment of the Arbitrator, Disputing termination of Leave and License arrangement.	BOMBAY HIGH COURT

75	MOFSL VS Infrastructure Leasing and Financial Services Limited, (IL & FS) & 4 Ors	Rejection of bidding for Business Arcade property	BOMBAY HIGH COURT
76	MOFSL, Ajay Menon VS SEBI	MOFSL and Mr. Ajay Menon has filed a writ petition before the Bombay High Court. challenging SEBI notice regarding the disqualification of Mr. Menon as a director.	High Court
77	Mr. Jagdeepbhai Piyushkumar Choliya VS MOFSL	Client has filed Special Civil Application before High court of Gujarat challenging the order of Small Causes Court	High Court of Gujarat
78	Sahebrao Ramdas Patil VS MOFSL	Client filed case that MOFSL has done Unauthorized trading in F&O for brokerage wherein the client suffered loss and was also charged got penalty on margin shortage	District Court Nandurbar
79	Arihant Kumar Sethia VS MOFSL	IPO allotment wrongly transferred in the account of Harshad Shah (Client) . The original IPO Applicant was Mr. Arihant Sethia. (50 Share of Avenue Supermarts Ltd)	SAT
80	PRITAM GHOSH, KOUSHIK SENGUPTA VS MOFSL	Client has filed injunction suit to injunct Motilal Oswal from changing the Authorised Person details	2nd Court of Civil Judge, Parganes
81	Mrs. Poonam Pamnani & Ors. VS MOFSL	The Legal heirs of the deceased BA have filed succession matter before the district court the obtain the succession certificate and are claiming the amount deposited by the BA at the begining. However the same stands paid after adjusting the debit balance under derivative and case segment	District Court
82	Sandeep Goel VS MOFSL	Claimant filed civil suit against Rajeev Goel and other. We have been made party in the civil proceeding.	Civil Judge Sr. Division

83	Sandeep Goel VS MOFSL	Claimant filed Misc. Civil cases against Rajeev Goel. We are made party to the civil proceeding.	Civil Judge Sr. Division
84	PRITAM GHOSH VS MOFSL	Matter is been filed between directors wherein MOFSL is a formal party and there is no prayer against MOFSL	NATIONAL COMPANY LAW TRIBUNAL
85	MANISHA ASHOK GERA VS MOFSL	Civil Suit filed by family member against the nominee of deceased client. MOFSL only party to the proceeding.	City Civil Court Dindoshi Goregaon
86	Avula Anjamma VS MOFSL	PETITION FILED FOR SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE FOR Client Name Avula Anjamma.	PRI. SENIOR CIVIL JUDGE, ONGOLE
87	Mr Prakash VS MOFSL	Plaint filed under order VII Rule 1 of C.P.C. O.S. NO 476 OF 2022 before district court at Krishnagiri.	District Court Krishnagiri
88	Hardik M Kotecha VS MOFSL, SEBI	Client has filed writ challenging SEBI new margin system	High Court
89	MOFSL VS Anand Jatin Desai	We have filed section 9 application for securing award amount.	High Court
90	MOFSL VS Shilpa Anand Desai	We have filed a petition u/s 9 for securing award amount.	High Court
91	Mamta Nagpal VS MOFSL	The client has filed the petition for unauthorised trading done in her account and claiming the loss amount to be refunded to her.	Civil Judge, Senior Division, Kharar
92	ROY PORUTHUKAREN VS MOFSL	PETITION FILED UDER ORDER XXXIX RULE 2A R/W SECTION 151 OF CPC, 1908. Petitionthereatnes civil prison for voliotion of order of temporary prohibitory injunction dated 23.12.2021 passed in I.A. 2429/2021	MUNSIFF COURT, CHITTUR

93	Alankar Bhivgade VS MOFSL	Succession application filed by Alankar Bhivgade vs Avinash Bhivgade.	Durg
94	MOFSL , PCS Commodities Limited VS SEBI , MCX , MCXCCL , Dhanera Diamonds	MOFSL has filed a writ petition against SEBI and MCX for crude DDR circular dated April 21, 2020, settling crude oil prices at negative.	High Court
95	Rajiv Garg VS MOFSL, SEBI, MCX, MCXCCL, Priyanka	Client has filed a writ petition challenging MCX Crude Circular dated April 21, 2020 fixing settlement prices in negative.	HIGH COURT of CHANDIGARH
96	Dhanera Diamonds VS MOFSL, MCX MCXCCL	Dhanera Diamonds has filed a Commercial Suit against MCX, MCXCCL and MOFSL challenging the MCX circular dated April 21, 2020. The client has alleged that it is not required to pay any money to MOFSL as the circular of MCX is not correct. Further, he has claimed money from the parties on the basis of close price of April 21, 2020 at 5PM.	High Court
97	Sunil Goel VS MOFSL, SEBI, BSE LTD, CDSL, NSDL, Real Growth Commercial Ltd, UOI, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank, HDFC Bank, Kotak Securities, Reliance Securities, NJ India Invest Pvt Ltd, Orbis Financial Ltd	As per SEBI direction, the DMAT accounts of the Applicant had frozen. Plaintiff had challenged the SEBI order.	High Court
98	Green Valliey Industries Ltd VS MOFSL	The plaintiff has filed a suit for specific performance of the settlement agreement dated August 31, 2018	Court of Additional Deputy Commissioner

99	MOFSL VS Anuj Jaipuria	Execution proceedings filed against the Award dated 1st July, 2016.	District Court - New Delhi
100	Anju Kapoor VS MOFSL	Client filed the Suit for recovery against MOFSL claiming 5 Lakhs as principal along with interest.	Civil Judge, Senior Division, Gurugram
101	Karan Kapoor VS MOFSL	Client filed the Suit for recovery against MOFSL claiming 15 Lakhs as principal along with interest.	Civil Judge, Senior Division, Gurugram
102	Sukhuvinder Singh & anr v/s Navratna Co-Op Housing Society Ltd & others VS MOFSL	Plaintiff filed suit for allotment of covered car parking. No claim against MOFSL.	Bombay City Civil Court at Borivali Division, Dindosi
103	M/s Natwarlal Shamaldas & Co VS MOFSL	Landlord filed the suit for cancellation of tenancy and eviction of tent premises.	Small Causes Court, Mumbai
104	Manoj Agarwal VS MOFSL, Kajaria Ceramisc Ltd, MCA Share Transfer Agent, Bidya Financial Services	Client filed the Suit for recovery against Kajaria Ceramisc Ltd and other. MOFSL proforma party to the proceeding and no prayer against MOFSL.	ASST. DEPUTY COMMISSINER, SHILLONG
105	MOFSL VS K P Siva	We have filed execution proceedings against client to recover Arbitration Award amount.	Additional City Civil Court
106	MOFSL VS R Krishna	We have filed an execution proceedings to recover the Arbitraation Award amount from the client.	Additional City Civil Court
107	Rajeet Singh VS MOWMPL	MOWMPL employee filed an application before appropriate authority to claim Gratuity amount.	Controlling Authority under Payment of Gratuity Act
108	MOFSL VS Thomas Demello	We have filed execution proceedings to recover the Arbitration Award amount.	Civil Judger Senior Division

109	Shakuntal Koshta VS MOFSL	Client filed application to transfer 34 Arbitration proceeding from Bhopal to Jabalpur.	HIGH COURT OF MADHYA PRADESH
110	MOFSL VS Vishal Chaudhary	Execution application filed before Civil Court, Dheradun to recover the awarded amount.	District Court
111	RUMKY CHAKRABORTY VS MOSL, Dipayan Sebgupta	Client filed the Money Suit for recovery against both MOSL and the BA Dipayan Sebgupta claiming 20 Lakhs as principal along with 18% interest.	CIVIL JUDGE, SENIOR DIVISION, BARUIPUR, WB
112	MOFSL VS Kalavati Kishorebhai Mawani	Being Award in our favor, we have filed execution proceedings to execute the decree to recover the outstanding dues.	High Court Mumbai
113	MOFSL VS Pradnya Sarkhot	Suit is filed under specific performance of SSagreement.	Civil Court, Ratnagiri
114	Nirtex VS MOFSL, MOSL, MOFSL, MOWMPL, MOCBPL, PASSIONATE INVESTMENT, BK AGARWAL, MOTILAL OSWAL, RAMDEV AGARWAL, NAVEEN AGARWAL, PRAVIN TRIPATHI, VIVEK PARANJPE, SAMRAT SANYAL, AJAY MENON, HARSH JOSHI, RAJESH DHARMSHI	Nirtex has filed Commercial Suit against MOSL and Ors which is still pending for hearing. We have received the copy of the Plaint filed. The same is handed over to Dewen Dwarkadas for necessary actions.	Bombay High Court
115	Ketan Shah VS MOCBPL, MOSL, MOFSL, MOWMPL, PASSIONATE INVESTMENT, BK AGARWAL, MOTILAL OSWAL, RAMDEV AGARWAL, NAVEEN AGARWAL, PRAVIN TRIPATHI, VIVEK PARANJPE, SAMRAT SANYAL, AJAY MENON, HARSH JOSHI, RAJESH DHARMSHI	Ketan Shah has filed Commercial Suit against MOSL and Ors which is still pending for hearing. We have received the copy of the Plaint filed. The same is handed over to Dewen Dwarkadas for necessary actions.	Bombay High Court

116	MOFSL VS Moti Dadlani	Execution proceedings filed against the Award dated 2nd Feb, 2016.	High Court Mumbai
117	MOFSL VS Limelight	Arbitrator has passed award in favour of MOFSL. We have filed an application before Mumbai High Court for transfer of decree from Mumbai to Kolkata and the same is pending.	High Court Mumbai
118	MOFSL VS UCO BANK	MOSL has filed an application for restoring the possession of the Licensed premises at Ghatkopar.	Debit Recovery Tribunal - 2, Mumbai
119	MOFSL VS ANIL REDDY M	We have filed execution proceedings.	District Court - Telangana
120	MOFSL VS Srinivas Reddy Morthalla	We have filed execution proceedings.	District Court - Telangana
121	MOSL , Mr. Johnny Ishwardas Kirpalani , Mr. Harish Devidas Thawani , Watermark System (India) Private Limited , Goldcrest Capital Markets Pvt. Ltd. , Motilal Oswal Securities Ltd. , Mr. Nikhil Khandelwal , NSEL Investors Forum (NIFF) VS Union of India , Enforcement Directorate , Forward Market Commission , Warehousing Development and Regulatory Authority , Serious Fraud investigation Officer , State of Maharashtra , National Spot Exchange , Financial Technologies (India) Limited , National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation Of India Ltd. , Mr. Jignesh Shah , Mr. Shankarlal Guru , Anjani	NSEL default matter	High Court Mumbai

	Sinha , Mr. B.D. Pawar , Mr. Joseph Massey , Mr. Shreekant Javalgekar , Mr. Ramanathan Devarajan , The Maharashtra State Agricultural Marketing Board		
122	Financial Technologies (India) Ltd, Antony Verghese, Jay Ganesh of Mumbai, Mahendra Mayekar VS MOCBPL , Union of India, Forward Market Commission, National Spot Exchange Limited, NSEL Investor's Action Group, MMTC Limited, NSEL aggrieved and Recovery Commission NAARA, Syndicate Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, DBS Bank Ltd Singapore, Punjab National Bank (International) Limited	FT + NSEL- Merger	High Court Mumbai
123	Col Dinesh Chander Sood VS MOFSL	Client filed consumer case due to deficiency in services.	DISTRICT CONSUMER DISPUTE REDRESSAL COMMISSION

124	Prashant Jare VS MOFSL	Client had received a fraud link for making payment. He invested Rs. 5000 on this link which was not received by MOFSL. client is disputing the same under Consumer Protection Act	District Forum
125	C. Unnikrishnan VS MOFSL	Client has filed Consumer Complaint after receipt of Sec 34 Application challenging Appellate Arbitration Award	State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission
126	Varghese Pathrose VS MOFSL	Client being aggrieved by Arbitration Award in favor of MOFSL has approached Consumer Forum for resolution of his dispute	State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission
127	Chentamarakshan.P.V VS MOFSL	The client has filed consumer dispute on the grounds of fixed assurances on PMS type services for which he incurred loss and has claimed the same under UT.	Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission
128	Chentamarakshan PV VS MOFSL	Client filed consumer matter for claiming UT for the trades done before March 2018	Consumer Redressal Commission
129	JANAKI M VS MOFSL	Client claiming fraud in the form of UT for trades for the entire trade period	Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission
130	Ranakben Yogeshkumar Parikh, Yogeshbhai Javharbhai Parikh VS MOFSL	Client has alleged UT in her account and have filed consumer case	District Consumer Forum, Ahmedabad, additional
131	MOFSL VS Sneha Sheela Ramachandran	Appeal is filed against the order dated 30.09.2021 passed by Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Kasaragod in C.C.No.55/2014	State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission

132	Sunita Golecha (Investcare Securities-Jodhpur) VS MOFSL	The complainant is alleging unauthorised trades and has stated that the square off done in her account was at a far low price and was illegal.	State Commission , Rajasthan
133	Mahe-e-Anjum VS MOFSL	The complainant is alleging unauthorised trades and has stated that the square off done in her account was at a far low price and was illegal.	District Consumer Forum Allahabad
134	S. Sunil Kumar VS MOFSL	Client being aggrieved by the Service filed case in Consumer Forum.	District Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission - Kollam
135	Shivakant Upadhyay VS MOFSL	Case paper Not received with Summons	District Consumer Court Basti
136	Col. Dinesh Chandra Sood VS MOFSL	Client filed consumer case due to deficiency in services.	District Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission
137	K.M. Mathew VS MOFSL, Hedge Equities Limited	Client Claimed UT in his account.	District Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission
138	Jitendra Mahadev Gadre VS MOFSL	District Commission dismissed client matter on limitation been aggrieved by said order appeal is preferred by client	State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission
139	Ms. Anthony Mary Arulraj VS MOFSL	The client has alleged that trades were executed in her account without her consent and knowledge	State Consumer Forum, Bangalore
140	S. Ramchandhandran VS MOFSL	The Complaint is filed challenging the unauthorized trades.	District Consumer Dispute Redressal Forum Kasaragod
141	Rahul Dave VS MOFSL	Client's father's account was operated by Mr. Rahul Maheshwari. The Client was opened the new account so as to transfer the shares from his father's account to his new account. The sub-broker failed to transfer the same.	District consumer Redressal Forum, ShaJapur

142	Naresh Sharma VS MOFSL	The complainant has challenged the order of the Haridwar Consumer Forum as the said order has been made ex-parte, we need to file appeal to set aside the said order and also need to represent in the present appeal filed against us at Deharadun Forum	District consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Muchipara, Burdwan
143	Sandeep Singh VS MOFSL	The client has alleged that he had applied for FPOs of the Powergrid Corporation of India. The said Application was made through MOSL. Whereas, due to wrong punching of the Application, the client nether received the shares nor he received the refund.	District Consumer Forum at Amritsar
144	Anil Kumar Thakur VS MOFSL	The Client has alleged that an amount of Rs. 73764/- The client has alleged that MOSL not clear the Debit balance in his account. Consumer forum notice received by us on 10-Aug-10. For Argument	District consumer Redressal Forum, Samastipur
145	Kanhaiya Agarwal VS MOFSL	The Client has alleged that 1525 shares sold without the consent of the client	District consumer Redressal Forum, Jaipur
146	Ms. Ranjana Lakhe Rajesh Lohitkar VS MOFSL	The Consumer Complaint filed against MOSL for unauthorized trades.	Nagpur District Consumer Forum
147	Akhileshwar prasad Sinha VS MOFSL	consumer court Matter handled by the Franchisee	National Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission
148	Sadiq Ali Khan VS MOFSL	consumer complaint before the district consumer dispute redressal Forum- krishna district Vijaywada between Md. Sadiq Ali Khan and MOSL	National Consumer Dispute Redressal Commission

149	Pratima Mishra VS MOFSL	The complainant has alleged the difference in margin shortage. The client claimed that shortage was nil before January 21 and it has not been considered by MOSL and scrip was sold.	District Consumer Forum - Gorakhpur
150	Imtiaz Ahmad VS MOFSL	The complainant has alleged that the shares purchased by him were sold by MOSL without his consent and intimation at a far lower price thereby causing huge loss, for recovering of which the said complaint has been filed as violation of SEBI rules.	District Consumer Forum Allahabad
151	Ashok Kumar Singh VS MOFSL	The complainant has alleged that the shares purchased by him were sold by MOSL without his consent and intimation at a far lower price thereby causing huge loss, for recovering of which the said complaint has been filed as violation of SEBI rules.	District Consumer Forum Allahabad
152	Vijayalaxmi Sarda VS MOFSL	The complainant has alleged that certain shares were sold and purchased by MOSL without the complainants instructions, and is also alleging unauthorised trades in his account	District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Surat
153	Vijaya Choudhary VS MOFSL, M.R. Portfolio	The Complaint is filed challenging the unauthorized trades.	M.P. State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission at Bhopal.

3. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last five years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

- i. SEBI has initiated Adjudication vide letter dated December 11, 2019, for transactions of a customer in the scrip of Zylog Systems Limited. MOFSL has accepted the order for trading in ZSL from person other than client without any authority i.e. the trade order was issued by Mr.

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

P Srikanth, husband of Client, Mrs. Srikanth Sripriya instead of client herself. With regard to aforesaid, MOFSL sent the reply to SEBI on December 30, 2019 thereby denying the said allegations and to understand the reasons for issuance of said notice without any factual background. MOFSL sent reply to SEBI on May 20, 2020. Further our officials attended the video hearing with SEBI officials on 26th May, 2020. SEBI issued an Order dated 28th May, 2020 whereby they disposed-of the SCN without any penalty or action. The matter is disposed off.

- ii. SEBI has initiated adjudication notice against MOFSL vide notice no. SEBI/HO/EAD/EAD4/P/OW/2021/27159/3 dated 05th October, 2021 under rule 4(1) of SEBI (Procedure for holding inquiry and Imposing penalties) rules, 1995 in the matter of Resurgere Mines and Minerals India Limited (RMMIL) Personal Hearing scheduled by SEBI held on 4th April 2022. SEBI issued Adjudication order GR/PU/2022-23/17202-17225 dated 21st June, 2022 wherein SEBI have taken no action against MOSL (i.e. MOFSL after merger)
- iii. SEBI has sent show cause notice vide letter no: SEBI/EAD-3/BM/LD/31186/2021 against MOFSL dated November 01, 2021 based on Rule 4(1) of SEBI (Procedure of Holding inquiry and Imposing Penalties) Rules 1995 and Rule 4 (1) of Securities Contract Regulation (Procedure of Holding inquiry and Imposing Penalties) Rules 2005 where non-compliances observed during inspection viz: Mis-utilisation of client funds, Incorrect Reporting/Short collection of Margin, Client funding beyond stipulated time, Discrepancies in CKYC process, Non maintenance of evidence of client order placement, incorrect reporting of Weekly Enhanced Supervision data, are highlighted and have asked to revert with clarifications and supporting within 21 days from date of notice. MOFSL had asked for extension to file the revert which was considered by SEBI. Later, MOFSL had filed its reply to SEBI on 28th December, 2021. Personal hearing was conducted on 14th Feb 2022. Basis direction of Adjudicating officer we have filed additional data w.r.t Margin reporting wherein funds were transferred from one segment to another. SEBI vide adjudication order NO. ORDER/BM/LD/2022-23/16301 dated 29th April, 2022 have imposed the penalty of Rs. 25 lakhs which we have paid to SEBI on 23rd May, 2022. As a corrective action on mis-utilization of funds and post Enhanced Supervision circular issued on Sept, 2016, we have not invested any client's funds into non-cash component. We invest only in cash and cash equivalents.
- iv. Motilal Oswal Financial Services Limited (MOFSL) has received Show Cause Notice under sections 11(1), 11(4), 11(4A), 11B(1) and 11B (2) of SEBI Act, r/w rule 4(1) of SEBI (Procedure for holding inquiry and imposing penalty) Rules, 1995, in the matter of CNBC Awaz Show Co-hosted by Mr. Hemant Ghai. It is inter alia alleged that MOFSL did not ensure adequate supervision of its Authorized Person (AP) MAS Consultancy Services. The matter is currently pending.
 - a. During the period May 2012 to June 2023, the NSE has levied penalties/fines on MOFSL, aggregating to Rs. 1162917168.36 on account of various reasons viz: non-submission of UCC details, short collection of margins & violation of market wide position limit in F&O segment, observations made during the course of inspections. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by NSE have been duly paid.
 - b. During the period May 2012 to June 2023, the BSE has levied penalties/fines aggregating to Rs. 10365018.15 on account of various reasons viz: non-submission of UCC details, settlement of transactions through delivery versus payment, observations made during the course of inspections, etc. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by BSE have been duly paid.

- c. During the period March 2018 to June 2023, the NCDEX has levied penalties/fines on MOFSL, aggregating to INR Rs. 14733310.53 on account of Margin Shortfall Penalty. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by NCDEX have been duly paid.
- d. During the period March 2018 to June 2023, the MCX has levied penalties/fines on MOFSL, aggregating to INR Rs. **106401570.87** on account of various reasons viz: late/non submission of details pertaining to Enhanced Supervision, Margin Shortfall Penalty, etc. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by MCX have been duly paid.
- e. During the period April 2013 to May 2023, the CDSL has levied penalties/fines aggregating to Rs. 1649073.41 on account of reasons viz: non-collection of proof of identity of clients, deviation in following of transmission procedure etc; whereas from penalty of Rs. 830370.04 were levied by NSDL during the course of MOFSL operations. However, the aforesaid penalties/fines as levied by CDSL and NSDL have been duly paid.
- v. *MOSL has been amalgamated with Motilal Oswal Financial Services Limited (MOFSL) w.e.f August 21, 2018 pursuant to order dated July 30, 2018 issued by Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Mumbai Bench. The existing registration no(s) of MOSL would be used until receipt of new MOFSL registration numbers.*
- vi. SEBI has initiated adjudication notice against MOFSL vide notice no. SEBI/HO/EAD/EAD4/P/OW/2021/27159/3 dated 05th October, 2021 under rule 4(1) of SEBI (Procedure for holding inquiry and Imposing penalties) rules, 1995 in the matter of Resurgere Mines and Minerals India Limited (RMMIL) Personal Hearing scheduled by SEBI held on 4th April 2022. SEBI issued Adjudication order GR/PU/2022-23/17202-17225 dated 21st June, 2022 wherein SEBI have taken no action against MOSL (i.e. MOFSL after merger)
- vii. SEBI has sent show cause notice vide letter no: SEBI/EAD-3/BM/LD/31186/2021 against MOFSL dated November 01, 2021 based on Rule 4(1) of SEBI (Procedure of Holding inquiry and Imposing Penalties) Rules 1995 and Rule 4 (1) of Securities Contract Regulation (Procedure of Holding inquiry and Imposing Penalties) Rules 2005 where non-compliances observed during inspection viz: Mis-utilisation of client funds, Incorrect Reporting/Short collection of Margin, Client funding beyond stipulated time, Discrepancies in CKYC process, Non maintenance of evidence of client order placement, incorrect reporting of Weekly Enhanced Supervision data, are highlighted and have asked to revert with clarifications and supporting within 21 days from date of notice. MOFSL had asked for extension to file the revert which was considered by SEBI. Later, MOFSL had filed its reply to SEBI on 28th December, 2021. Personal hearing was conducted on 14th Feb 2022. Basis direction of Adjudicating officer we have filed additional data w.r.t Margin reporting wherein funds were transferred from one segment to another. SEBI vide adjudication order NO. ORDER/BM/LD/2022-23/16301 dated 29th April, 2022 have imposed the penalty of Rs. 25 lakhs which we have paid to SEBI on 23rd May, 2022. As a corrective action on mis-utilization of funds and post Enhanced Supervision circular issued on Sept, 2016, we have not invested any client's funds into non-cash component. We invest only in cash and cash equivalents.

4. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

None

5. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

None

The Scheme under this Scheme Information Document was approved by the Trustee at their meeting held on January 22, 2024. The Trustees have ensured that the Scheme is a new product offered by Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of its existing Scheme/Fund/Product.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.

**For Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited
(Investment Manager for Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund)**

Sd/-

**Navin Agarwal
Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer**

**Place: Mumbai
Date: March 06, 2024**

MOTILAL OSWAL MUTUAL FUND

a) Official Point of Acceptance of Transactions (OPAT)

Branch Name	Branch Address
Ahmedabad	6th Floor, 607 to 610, Majestic Building, Near Law Garden – BRTS , Near Swati Snacks, Beside Radisson Blu Hotel , Law Garden, Ahmedabad - 380009
Bangalore	Novel Office Central, MG Road, 3rd Floor, #8/2, Yellappa Shetty Layout, Ulsoor Road, Landmark: Opp to Conrad Hotel & Diagonally Opposite to 1MG Mall, Bangalore-560042
Delhi	801-815, 8th Floor, Tolstoy House, Tolstoy Road, Connaught Place, Delhi-110001
Hyderabad	4th Floor, Door No- 6-3-670, RKJSM Squares, Above Reliance Digital, Punjagutta, Hyderabad-500082
Kolkata	3rd Floor, Constantia Building, 11, Dr. U.N Brahmachari Street, Kolkata-700017
Mumbai	10th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai -400025
Pune	Office No.401, 4th Floor. Millennium Towers, CTS No. 885/1, Plot No 241/1/A, Bhandarkar Road, Pune 411004
Surat	2nd Floor, Rockford Business Centre, Ring Road, Udhana Darwaja, Surat-395001
Chennai	New No.3, Old No.2, 3rd Floor, Club House Road, Land Mark: Next to Hotel Taj Club House, Anna Salai, Chennai-600002
Chandigarh	SCO 44/45, 2nd Floor, Sector 9D, Above PNB Bank, Chandigarh-160017
Jaipur	4th and 5th Floor, KJ City Tower, Ashok Marg, C Scheme, Jaipur -302001
Lucknow	710, 7th Floor, Ratan Square, 20-A, Vidhan Sabha Marg, Lucknow-226001
Ludhiana	Fortune Chambers, SCO:16-17, 4th Floor, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana, Punjab-141001
Indore	2nd Floor Shagun Tower, Vijay Nagar Crossing Indore-452010
Baroda	501, Smeet Building, Sarabhai IT Park, Above Trends, Gorwa – Alembic Road ,Vadodara – 390023, Gujarat
Cochin	Leela Towers ,2nd floor No.53/2520 K,L, Subhash Chandra Bose Road, Jawahar Nagar Avenue, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala – 682019

b) Investor Service Center (ISC):

Branch Name	Branch Address
Kolkata	3rd Floor, Constantia Building, 11, Dr. U.N Brahmachari Street Kolkata 700017
Delhi	801-815, 8th Floor, Tolstoy House, Tolstoy Road, Connaught Place Delhi 110001
Chandigarh	SCO 44/45, 2nd Floor, Sector 9D, Above PNB Bank Chandigarh 160017
Jaipur	4th and 5th Floor, KJ City Tower, Ashok Marg, C Scheme Jaipur 302001
Lucknow	710, 7th Floor, Ratan Square, 20-A, Vidhan Sabha Marg Lucknow 226001
Ludhiana	Fortune Chambers, SCO:16-17, 4th Floor, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana, Punjab. 141001
Bangalore	Novel Office Central, MG Road, 3rd Floor, #8/2, Yellappa Shetty Layout, Ulsoor Road, Landmark: Opp to Conrad Hotel & Diagonally Opposite to 1MG Mall, Bangalore 560042
Chennai	New No.3, Old No.2, 3rd Floor, Club House Road, Land Mark: Next to Hotel Taj Club House, Anna Salai, Chennai 600002

Hyderabad	4th Floor, Door No- 6-3-670, RKJSM Squares, Above Reliance Digital, Punjagutta, Hyderabad 500082
Cochin	Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Ltd. Leela Towers ,2nd floor No.53/2520 K,L, Subhash Chandra Bose Road, Jawahar Nagar Avenue, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala – 682019
Ahmedabad	6th Floor, 607 to 610, Majestic Building, Near Law Garden – BRTS, Near Swati Snacks, Beside Radisson Blu Hotel , Law Garden. Ahmedabad 380009
Mumbai	4th floor, Motilal Oswal Tower , Gokhale Sayani Road , Prabhadevi, Mumbai :- 400 025
Pune	Office No.401, 4th Floor. Millennium Towers, CTS No. 885/1, Plot No 241/1/A, Bhandarkar Road Pune 411004
Surat	2nd Floor, Rockford Business Centre, Ring Road, Udhana Darwaja Surat 395001
Indore	2nd Floor Shagun Tower, Vijay Nagar Crossing Indore 452010
Baroda	Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited 501, Smeet Building, Sarabhai IT Park, Above Trends, Gorwa – Alembic Road ,Vadodara – 390023Gujarat
Ranchi	59, 2nd Floor, GEL Church Complex, Main Road Ranchi 834001
Jamshedpur	Shantiniketan Building, 2 nd Floor,Above IDBI Bank, Bistupur Jamshedpur 831001
Raipur	Piyank Tower, Rajatalab Road, Ward No. 40 Raipur 492001
Patna	505 A&B 5th Floor Ashiana Plaza, Budha Marg Patna 800001
Bhubaneswar	3rd Floor, Plot No-756, Alashore Sequel, Besides Indoor Stadium, sheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751007
Guwahati	1st Floor, Ganapati Enclave, Ulubari, GS Road, Guwahati, Assam-781007
Dhanbad	203,2nd floor Shri ram Plaza Bank More Dhanbad Jharkhand 826001
Kanpur	2nd Floor, Sai square building, bhargava estate, civil lines, kanpur -208001
Agra	F-03 & F- 03A, First Floor, Friends Wasan Plaza, Above HDFC Bank, Sanjay Place, Agra- 282002
Dehradun	Ground Floor, shop no 4 NCR Plaza, Bearing Municipal no 54 A New Cantt Road, New Municipal No 115-88, Ravindra Nath Tagore Marg Hathibarkala, Dehradun Uttrakhand 248001
Varanasi	D-63/29, Panchsheel Colony, Mahmoorganj, Varanasi, Pincode: 221010
Panipat	N K Tower, 1st floor,Karnal Delhi Highway, Next to Hive Hotel, Panipat 132103
Jalandhar	House No.674,Urban Estate, Phase-2, Jalandhar, Punjab - 144022
Coimbatore	1011, 1st Floor , Avinashi Road, Above IDFC Bank,, Coimbatore 641018
Visakhapatnam	Pakki's Office No 302, 2nd floor, Plot No. 214B, T. S No 674 Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam - 530016
Vijayawada	#2nd Floor, 59-13-2-1, Gayatri Nagar, Ghantasalavari Street, Polytechnic Post, Vijayawada.(A.P) -520008.
Mangalore	3rd Floor, Shop No 313,314,315 Land Traders Milestone 25, collectors Gate Junction, Balmatta Mangalore - 575002
Nagpur	1 Floor, Kapish Centre, Opp Gajanad Maharaj Mandir, Zenda Chowk, Dharampeth Nagpur 440010
Goa	Shop No. 2, M/s Advani Enterprises, Cabin No CU-07,Neel Kamal Arcade,Dr. A B Road,Goa Panji, - 403001
Bhopal	1ST Floor, Plot No:162, M.P Nagar, Zone-2, Modi Heights Bldg, Bhopal-462011, Landmark (Near Vikramaditya Institute)
Nashik	501/502, 5th Floor, Laxmi Enclave, Old Pandit Colony, Off.Sharanpur Road, Nasik-422002
Belgaum	CTS No 3935 -36, MG Tower, 1st Floor, Opp Govt, Civil Hospital, Club Road, Belgaum – 590001 , Karnataka

KFIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED (Official Collection Centres)
Registrar

KFin Technologies Limited

Address: Selenium, Tower B, Plot No- 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally
Hyderabad Rangareddi TG 500032 IN

Tel: 040 79611000 / 67162222

Toll Free No: 18004254034/35

Email: compliance.corp@kfintech.com

Website: www.kfintech.com/

Branch Name	Address
Bangalore	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 35 Puttanna Road Basavanagudi Bangalore 560004
Belgaum	Kfin Technologies Ltd Premises No.101 Cts No.1893 Shree Guru Darshani Tower Anandwadi Hindwadi Belgaum 590011
Bellary	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ground Floor 3Rd Office Near Womens College Road Beside Amruth Diagnostic Shanthi Archade Bellary 583103
Davangere	Kfin Technologies Ltd D.No 162/6 1St Floor 3Rd Main P J Extension Davangere Taluk Davangere Manda Davangere 577002
Gulbarga	Kfin Technologies Ltd H No 2-231 Krishna Complex 2Nd Floor Opp. Opp. Municipal Corporation Office Jagat Station Main Road Kalaburagi Gulbarga 585105
Hassan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sas No: 490 Hemadri Arcade 2Nd Main Road Salgame Road Near Brahmins Boys Hostel Hassan 573201
Hubli	Kfin Technologies Ltd R R Mahalaxmi Mansion Above Indusind Bank 2Nd Floor Desai Cross Pinto Road Hubballi 580029
Mangalore	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No - 305 Marian Paradise Plaza 3Rd Floor Bunts Hostel Road Mangalore - 575003 Dakshina Kannada Karnataka
Margoa	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 21 Osia Mall 1St Floor Near Ktc Bus Stand Sgdpa Market Complex Margao - 403601
Mysore	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 2924 2Nd Floor 1St Main 5Th Cross Saraswathi Puram Mysore 570009
Panjim	Kfin Technologies Ltd H. No: T-9 T-10 Affran Plaza 3Rd Floor Near Don Bosco High School Panjim 403001
Shimoga	Kfin Technologies Ltd Jayarama Nilaya 2Nd Corss Mission Compound Shimoga 577201
Ahmedabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No. 401 On 4Th Floor Abc-I Off. C.G. Road - Ahmedabad 380009
Anand	Kfin Technologies Ltd B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center Nr Tvs Down Town Shrow Room Grid Char Rasta Anand 380001
Baroda	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor 125 Kanha Capital Opp. Express Hotel R C Dutt Road Alkapuri Vadodara 390007
Bharuch	Kfin Technologies Ltd 123 Nexus Business Hub Near Gangotri Hotel B/S Rajeshwari Petroleum Makampur Road Bharuch 392001
Bhavnagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd 303 Sterling Point Waghawadi Road - Bhavnagar 364001
Gandhidham	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop # 12 Shree Ambica Arcade Plot # 300 Ward 12. Opp. Cg High School Near Hdfc Bank Gandhidham 370201
Gandhinagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd 123 First Floor Megh Malhar Complex Opp. Vijay Petrol Pump Sector - 11 Gandhinagar 382011
Jamnagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd 131 Madhav Piazza Opp Sbi Bank Nr Lal Bungalow Jamnagar 361008

Junagadh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 201 2Nd Floor V-Arcade Complex Near Vanzari Chowk M.G. Road Junagadh 362001
Mehsana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ff-21 Someshwar Shopping Mall Modhera Char Rasta - Mehsana 384002
Nadiad	Kfin Technologies Ltd 311-3Rd Floor City Center Near Paras Circle - Nadiad 387001
Navsari	Kfin Technologies Ltd 103 1St Floore Landmark Mall Near Sayaji Library Navsari Gujarat Navsari 396445
Rajkot	Kfin Technologies Ltd 302 Metro Plaza Near Moti Tanki Chowk Rajkot Rajkot Gujarat 360001
Surat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ground Floor Empire State Building Near Udhna Darwaja Ring Road Surat 395002
Valsad	Kfin Technologies Ltd 406 Dreamland Arcade Opp Jade Blue Tithal Road Valsad 396001
Vapi	Kfin Technologies Ltd A-8 Second Floor Solitaire Business Centre Opp Dcb Bank Gidc Char Rasta Silvassa Road Vapi 396191
Chennai	Kfin Technologies Ltd 9Th Floor Capital Towers 180 Kodambakkam High Road Nungambakkam Chennai - 600 034
Calicut	Kfin Technologies Ltd Second Floor Manimuriyil Centre Bank Road Kasaba Village Calicut 673001
Cochin	Kfin Technologies Ltd Door No:61/2784 Second floor Sreelakshmi Tower Chittoor Road, Ravipuram Ernakulam-Kerala-682015
Kannur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Global Village Bank Road Kannur 670001
Kollam	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sree Vigneswara Bhavan Shastri Junction Kollam - 691001
Kottayam	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Csiascension Square Railway Station Road Collectorate P O Kottayam 686002
Palghat	Kfin Technologies Ltd No: 20 & 21 Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad H.P.O.Road Palakkad 678001
Tiruvalla	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floorerinjery Complex Ramanchira Opp Axis Bank Thiruvalla 689107
Trichur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 4Th Floor Crown Tower Shakthan Nagar Opp. Head Post Office Thrissur 680001
Trivandrum	Kfin Technologies Ltd, 3rdFloor, No- 3B TC-82/3417, CAPITOL CENTER, OPP SECRETARIAT, MG ROAD, TRIVANDRUM- 695001
Coimbatore	Kfin Technologies Ltd 3Rd Floor Jaya Enclave 1057 Avinashi Road - Coimbatore 641018
Erode	Kfin Technologies Ltd Address No 38/1 Ground Floor Sathy Road (Vctv Main Road) Sorna Krishna Complex Erode 638003
Karur	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 88/11 Bb Plaza Nrmp Street K S Mess Back Side Karur 639002
Madurai	Kfin Technologies Ltd No. G-16/17 Ar Plaza 1St Floor North Veli Street Madurai 625001
Nagercoil	Kfin Technologies Ltd Hno 45 ,1St Floor East Car Street Nagercoil 629001
Pondicherry	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 122(10B) Muthumariamman Koil Street - Pondicherry 605001
Salem	Kfin Technologies Ltd No.6 Ns Complex Omalur Main Road Salem 636009
Tirunelveli	Kfin Technologies Ltd 55/18 Jeney Building 2Nd Floor S N Road Near Aravind Eye Hospital Tirunelveli 627001
Trichy	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 23C/1 E V R Road Near Vekkaiammann Kalyana Mandapam Putthur - Trichy 620017
Tuticorin	Kfin Technologies Ltd 4 - B A34 - A37 Mangalmal Mani Nagar Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road Tuticorin 628003
Vellore	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 2/19 1St Floor Vellore City Centre Anna Salai Vellore 632001

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Agartala	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ols Rms Chowmuhan Mantri Bari Road 1St Floor Near Jana Sevak Saloon Building Traffic Point Tripura West Agartala 799001
Guwahati	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ganapati Enclave 4Th Floor Opposite Bora Service Ullubari Guwahati Assam 781007
Shillong	Kfin Technologies Ltd Annex Mani Bhawan Lower Thana Road Near R K M Lp School Shillong 793001
Silchar	Kfin Technologies Ltd N.N. Dutta Road Chowchakra Complex Premtala Silchar 788001
Ananthapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd. #13/4 Vishnupriya Complex Beside Sbi Bank Near Tower Clock Ananthapur-515001.
Guntur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Shatter 1St Floor Hno. 6-14-48 14/2 Lane Arundal Pet Guntur 522002
Hyderabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd No:303 Vamsee Estates Opp: Bigbazaar Ameerpet Hyderabad 500016
Karimnagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Shutterhno. 7-2-607 Sri Matha Complex Mankammathota - Karimnagar 505001
Kurnool	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No:47 2Nd Floor S Komda Shopping Mall Kurnool 518001
Nanded	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No.4 Santakripa Market G G Road Opp.Bank Of India Nanded 431601
Rajahmundry	Kfin Technologies Ltd No. 46-23-10/A Tirumala Arcade 2Nd Floor Ganuga Veedhi Danavaipeta Rajahmundry East Godavari Dist Ap - 533103
Solapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 106. Krishna Complex 477 Dakshin Kasaba Datta Chowk Solapur-413007
Srikakulam	Kfin Technologies Ltd D No 158, Shop No # 3, Kaki Street, Opp Tulasi Das Hospital, CB Road, Srikakulam Andhra Pradesh - 532001
Tirupathi	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No:18-1-421/F1 City Center K.T.Road Airtel Backside Office Tirupathi - 517501
Vijayawada	Kfin Technologies Ltd Hno26-23 1St Floor Sundarammastreet Gandhinagar Krishna Vijayawada 520010
Visakhapatnam	Kfin Technologies Ltd Dno : 48-10-40 Ground Floor Surya Ratna Arcade Srinagar Opp Roadto Lalitha Jeweller Showroom Beside Taj Hotel Ladage Visakhapatnam 530016
Warangal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No22 Ground Floor Warangal City Center 15-1-237 Mulugu Road Junction Warangal 506002
Khammam	Kfin Technologies Ltd 11-4-3/3 Shop No. S-9 1St Floor Srivenkata Sairam Arcade Old Cpi Office Near Priyadarshini Collegenehru Nagar Khammam 507002
Hyderabad(Gachibowli)	Kfin Technologies Ltd Selenium Plot No: 31 & 32 Tower B Survey No.115/22 115/24 115/25 Financial District Gachibowli Nanakramguda Serilingampally Mandal Hyderabad 500032
Akola	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 25 Ground Floor Yamuna Tarang Complex Murtizapur Road N.H. No- 6 Opp Radhakrishna Talkies Akola 444001 Maharashtra
Amaravathi	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 21 2Nd Floor Gulshan Tower Near Panchsheel Talkies Jaistambh Square Amaravathi 444601
Aurangabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No B 38 Motiwala Trade Center Nirala Bazar Aurangabad 431001
Bhopal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sf-13 Gurukripa Plaza Plot No. 48A Opposite City Hospital Zone-2 M P Nagar Bhopal 462011
Dhule	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ground Floor Ideal Laundry Lane No 4 Khol Galli Near Muthoot Finance Opp Bhavasar General Store Dhule 424001
Indore	Kfin Technologies Ltd. 101 Diamond Trade Center 3-4 Diamond Colony New Palasia Above Khurana Bakery Indore
Jabalpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor 290/1 (615-New) Near Bhavartal Garden Jabalpur - 482001

Jalgaon	Kfin Technologies Ltd 3Rd Floor 269 Jaee Plaza Baliram Peth Near Kishore Agencies Jalgaon 425001
Nagpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Plot No. 2 Block No. B / 1 & 2 Shree Apratment Khare Town Mata Mandir Road Dharampeth Nagpur 440010
Nasik	Kfin Technologies Ltd S-9 Second Floor Suyojit Sankul Sharanpur Road Nasik 422002
Sagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ii Floor Above Shiva Kanch Mandir. 5 Civil Lines Sagar Sagar 470002
Ujjain	Kfin Technologies Ltd Heritage Shop No. 227 87 Vishvavidhyalaya Marg Station Road Near Icici Bank Above Vishal Megha Mart Ujjain 456001
Asansol	Kfin Technologies Ltd 112/N G. T. Road Bhanga Pachil G.T Road Asansol Pin: 713 303; Paschim Bardhaman West Bengal Asansol 713303
Balasore	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1-B. 1St Floor Kalinga Hotel Lane Baleshwar Baleshwar Sadar Balasore 756001
Bankura	Kfin Technologies Ltd Plot Nos- 80/1/Anatunchati Mahalla 3Rd Floor Ward No-24 Opposite P.C Chandra Bankura Town Bankura 722101
Berhampur (Or)	Kfin Technologies Ltd Opp Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap 3Rd Lane Dharam Nagar Near Lohiya Motor Berhampur (Or) 760001
Bhilai	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No.2 1St Floor Plot No. 9/6 Nehru Nagar [East] Bhilai 490020
Bhubaneswar	Kfin Technologies Ltd A/181 Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room Saheed Nagar - Bhubaneswar 751007
Bilaspur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop.No.306 3Rd Floor Anandam Plaza Vyapar Vihar Main Road Bilaspur 495001
Bokaro	Kfin Technologies Ltd City Centre Plot No. He-07 Sector-Iv Bokaro Steel City Bokaro 827004
Burdwan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Saluja Complex; 846 Laxmipur G T Road Burdwan; Ps: Burdwan & Dist: Burdwan-East Pin: 713101
Chinsura	Kfin Technologies Ltd No : 96 Po: Chinsurah Doctors Lane Chinsurah 712101
Cuttack	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No-45 2Nd Floor Netaji Subas Bose Arcade (Big Bazar Building) Adjusent To Reliance Trends Dargha Bazar Cuttack 753001
Dhanbad	Kfin Technologies Ltd 208 New Market 2Nd Floor Bank More - Dhanbad 826001
Durgapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Mwav-16 Bengal Ambuja 2Nd Floor City Centre Distt. Burdwan Durgapur-16 Durgapur 713216
Gaya	Kfin Technologies Ltd Property No. 711045129 Ground Floorhotel Skylark Swaraipuri Road - Gaya 823001
Jalpaiguri	Kfin Technologies Ltd D B C Road Opp Nirala Hotel Opp Nirala Hotel Opp Nirala Hotel Jalpaiguri 735101
Jamshedpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Madhukunj 3Rd Floor Q Road Sakchi Bistupur East Singhbhum Jamshedpur 831001
Kharagpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Holding No 254/220 Sbi Building Malancha Road Ward No.16 Po: Kharagpur Ps: Kharagpur Dist: Paschim Medinipur Kharagpur 721304
Kolkata	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2/1 Russel Street 4Thfloor Kankaria Centre Kolkata 70001 Wb
Malda	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ram Krishna Pally; Ground Floor English Bazar - Malda 732101
Patna	Kfin Technologies Ltd, Flat No.- 102, 2BHK Maa Bhawani Shardalay, Exhibition Road, Patna-800001
Raipur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No S-13 Second Floor Reheja Tower Fafadih Chowk Jail Road Raipur 492001
Ranchi	Kfin Technologies Ltd Room no 103, 1st Floor, Commerce Tower,Beside Mahabir Tower,MainRoad,Ranchi -834001

Rourkela	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Main Road Udit Nagar Sundargarh Rourekla 769012
Sambalpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floor; Shop No. 219 Sahej Plaza Golebazar; Sambalpur Sambalpur 768001
Siliguri	Kfin Technologies Ltd Nanak Complex 2Nd Floor Sevoke Road - Siliguri 734001
Agra	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. 17/2/4 2Nd Floor Deepak Wasan Plaza Behind Hotel Holiday Inn Sanjay Place Agra 282002
Aligarh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Sevti Complex Near Jain Temple Samad Road Aligarh-202001
Allahabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd Meena Bazar 2Nd Floor 10 S.P. Marg Civil Lines Subhash Chauraha Prayagraj Allahabad 211001
Ambala	Kfin Technologies Ltd 6349 2Nd Floor Nicholson Road Adjacent Kos Hospital Ambala Cant Ambala 133001
Azamgarh	KFin Technologies Ltd Shop no. 18 Gr. Floor, Nagarpalika, Infront of Tresery office, Azamgarh, UP-276001
Bareilly	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor rear Sidea -Square Building 54-Civil Lines Ayub Khan Chauraha Bareilly 243001
Begusarai	KFin Technologies Limited, SRI RAM MARKET, KALI ASTHAN CHOWK, MATIHANI ROAD, BEGUSARAI, BIHAR - 851101
Bhagalpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Chandralok Complex ghantaghar Radha Rani Sinha Road Bhagalpur 812001
Darbhanga	KFin Technologies Limited, H No-185, Ward No-13, National Statistical office Campus, Kathalbari, Bhandar Chowk, Darbhanga, Bihar - 846004
Dehradun	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No-809/799 Street No-2 A Rajendra Nagar Near Sheesha Lounge Kaulagarh Road Dehradun-248001
Deoria	Kfin Technologies Ltd K. K. Plaza Above Apurwa Sweets Civil Lines Road Deoria 274001
Faridabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd A-2B 2Nd Floor Neelam Bata Road Peer Ki Mazar Nehru Groundnit Faridabad 121001
Ghaziabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ff - 31 Konark Building Rajnagar - Ghaziabad 201001
Ghazipur	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. 148/19 Mahua Bagh Raini Katra- Ghazipur 233001
Gonda	Kfin Technologies Ltd H No 782 Shiv Sadan Iti Road Near Raghukul Vidyapeeth Civil Lines Gonda 271001
Gorakhpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 8 & 9 4Th Floor Cross Road The Mall Bank Road Gorakhpur - 273001
Gurgaon	Kfin Technologies Ltd No: 212A 2Nd Floor Vipul Agora M. G. Road - Gurgaon 122001
Gwalior	Kfin Technologies Ltd City Centre Near Axis Bank - Gwalior 474011
Haldwani	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shoop No 5 Kmvn Shopping Complex - Haldwani 263139
Haridwar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. - 17 Bhatia Complex Near Jamuna Palace Haridwar 249410
Hissar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 20 Ground Floor R D City Centre Railway Road Hissar 125001
Jhansi	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Puja Tower Near 48 Chambers Elite Crossing Jhansi 284001
Kanpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 15/46 B Ground Floor Opp : Muir Mills Civil Lines Kanpur 208001
Lucknow	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ist Floor A. A. Complex 5 Park Road Hazratganj Thaper House Lucknow 226001
Mandi	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. 99/11 3Rd Floor Opposite Gss Boy School School Bazar Mandi 175001
Mathura	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 9 Ground Floor Vihari Lal Plaza Opposite Brijwasi Centrum Near New Bus Stand Mathura 281001

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Meerut	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No:- 111 First Floor Shivam Plaza Near Canara Bank Opposite Eves Petrol Pump Meerut-250001 Uttar Pradesh India
Mirzapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Triveni Campus Near Sbi Life Ratanganj Mirzapur 231001
Moradabad	Kfin Technologies Ltd Chadha Complex G. M. D. Road Near Tadi Khana Chowk Moradabad 244001
Morena	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. Hig 959 Near Court Front Of Dr. Lal Lab Old Housing Board Colony Morena 476001
Muzaffarpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floor Saroj Complex Diwam Road Near Kalyani Chowk Muzaffarpur 842001
Noida	Kfin Technologies Ltd F-21 2Nd Floor Near Kalyan Jewelers Sector-18 Noida 201301
Panipat	KFin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 20 1St Floor Bmk Market Behind Hive Hotel G.T.Road Panipat-132103 Haryana
Renukoot	Kfin Technologies Ltd C/O Mallick Medical Store Bangali Katra Main Road Dist. Sonebhadra (U.P.) Renukoot 231217
Rewa	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 2 Shree Sai Anmol Complex Ground Floor Opp Teerth Memorial Hospital Rewa 486001
Rohtak	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No:- 61 First Floor Ashoka Plaza Delhi Road Rohtak 124001.
Roorkee	KFin Technologies Ltd Near Shri Dwarkadhish Dharm Shala, Ramnagar, Roorkee-247667
Satna	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Gopal Complex Near Bus Stand Rewa Roa Satna 485001
Shimla	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Hills View Complex Near Tara Hall Shimla 171001
Shivpuri	Kfin Technologies Ltd A. B. Road In Front Of Sawarkar Park Near Hotel Vanasthali Shivpuri 473551
Sitapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 12/12 Surya Complex Station Road Uttar Pradesh Sitapur 261001
Solan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Disha Complex 1St Floor Above Axis Bank Rajgarh Road Solan 173212
Sonepat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 205 Pp Tower Opp Income Tax Office Subhash Chowk Sonepat. 131001.
Sultanpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Ramashanker Market Civil Line - Sultanpur 228001
Varanasi	KFin Technologies Ltd D.64 / 52, G - 4 Arihant Complex , Second Floor ,Madhopur, Shivpurva Sagra ,Near Petrol Pump Varanasi -221010
Yamuna Nagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd B-V 185/A 2Nd Floor Jagadri Road Near Dav Girls College (Uco Bank Building) Pyara Chowk - Yamuna Nagar 135001
Kolhapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd 605/1/4 E Ward Shahupuri 2Nd Lane Laxmi Niwas Near Sultane Chambers Kolhapur 416001
Mumbai	Kfin Technologies Ltd 6/8 Ground Floor Crossley House Near Bse (Bombay Stock Exchange)Next Union Bank Fort Mumbai - 400 001
Pune	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office # 207-210 Second Floor Kamla Arcade Jm Road. Opposite Balgandharva Shivaji Nagar Pune 411005
Vashi	Kfin Technologies Ltd Vashi Plaza Shop No. 324 C Wing 1St Floor Sector 17 Vashi Mumbai 400703
Vile Parle	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No.1 Ground Floor Dipti Jyothi Co-Operative Housing Society Near Mtnl Office P M Road Vile Parle East 400057
Borivali	Kfin Technologies Ltd Gomati Smutiground Floor Jambli Gully Near Railway Station Borivali Mumbai 400 092
Thane	Kfin Technologies Ltd Room No. 302 3Rd Floorganga Prasad Near Rbl Bank Ltd Ram Maruti Cross Roadnaupada Thane West Mumbai 400602
Ajmer	Kfin Technologies Ltd 302 3Rd Floor Ajmer Auto Building Opposite City Power House Jaipur Road; Ajmer 305001

Alwar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office Number 137 First Floor Jai Complex Road No-2 Alwar 301001
Amritsar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sco 5 2Nd Floor District Shopping Complex Ranjit Avenue Amritsar 143001
Bhatinda	Kfin Technologies Ltd Mcb -Z-3-01043 2 Floor Goniana Road Opporite Nippon India Mf Gt Road Near Hanuman Chowk Bhatinda 151001
Bhilwara	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No. 14 B Prem Bhawan Pur Road Gandhi Nagar Near Canarabank Bhilwara 311001
Bikaner	KFin Technologies Limited H.No. 10, Himtasar House, Museum circle, Civil line, Bikaner, Rajasthan - 334001
Chandigarh	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floor Sco 2469-70 Sec. 22-C - Chandigarh 160022
Ferozpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd The Mall Road Chawla Bulding Ist Floor Opp. Centrail Jail Near Hanuman Mandir Ferozepur 152002
Hoshiarpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Unit # Sf-6 The Mall Complex 2Nd Floor Opposite Kapila Hospital Sutheri Road Hoshiarpur 146001
Jaipur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No 101 1St Floor Okay Plus Tower Next To Kalyan Jewellers Government Hostel Circle Ajmer Road Jaipur 302001
Jalandhar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No 7 3Rd Floor City Square Building E-H197 Civil Line Next To Kalyan Jewellers Jalandhar 144001
Jammu	Kfin Technologies.Ltd 1D/D Extension 2 Valmiki Chowk Gandhi Nagar Jammu 180004 State - J&K
Jodhpur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 6 Gang Tower G Floor Opposite Arora Moter Service Centre Near Bombay Moter Circle Jodhpur 342003
Karnal	Kfin Technologies Ltd 3 Randhir Colony Near Doctor J.C.Bathla Hospital Karnal (Haryana) 132001
Kota	Kfin Technologies Ltd D-8 Shri Ram Complex Opposite Multi Purpose School Gumanpur Kota 324007
Ludhiana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sco 122 Second Floor Above Hdfc Mutual Fun Feroze Gandhi Market Ludhiana 141001
Moga	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floordutt Road Mandir Wali Gali Civil Lines Barat Ghar Moga 142001
New Delhi	Kfin Technologies Ltd 305 New Delhi House 27 Barakhamba Road - New Delhi 110001
Pathankot	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Sahni Arcade Complex Adj.Indra Colony Gate Railway Road Pathankot Pathankot 145001
Patiala	Kfin Technologies Ltd B- 17/423 Lower Mall Patiala Opp Modi College Patiala 147001
Sikar	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floorsuper Tower Behind Ram Mandir Near Taparya Bagichi - Sikar 332001
Sri Ganganagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Address Shop No. 5 Opposite Bihani Petrol Pump Nh - 15 Near Baba Ramdev Mandir Sri Ganganagar 335001
Udaipur	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 202 2Nd Floor Business Centre 1C Madhuvan Opp G P O Chetak Circle Udaipur 313001
Eluru	Kfin Technologies Ltd Dno-23A-7-72/73K K S Plaza Munukutla Vari Street Opp Andhra Hospitals R R Peta Eluru 534002
chandrapur	Kfin Technologies Ltd C/o Global Financial Services,2nd Floor, Raghuwanshi Complex,Near Azad Garden, Chandrapur, Maharashtra-442402
Ghatkopar	Kfin Technologies Ltd 11/Platinum Mall, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai 400077
Satara	Kfin Technologies Ltd G7, 465 A, Govind Park Satar Bazaar, Satara - 415001
Ahmednagar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop no. 2, Plot No. 17, S.no 322, Near Ganesh Colony, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414001

NFO SID of Motilal Oswal Nifty Smallcap 250 ETF

Nellore	Kfin Technologies Ltd 24-6-326/1, Ibaco Building 4th Floor, Grand Truck road, Beside Hotel Minerva, Saraswathi Nagar, Dargamitta Nellore - 524003
Kalyan	KFin Technologies Limited Seasons Business Centre, 104 / 1st Floor, Shivaji Chowk, Opposite KDMC (Kalyan Dombivali Mahanagar Corporation) Kalyan - 421301
Korba	KFin Technologies Limited Office No.202, 2nd floor, ICRC, QUBE, 97, T.P. Nagar, Korba - 495677
Ratlam	KFin Technologies Limited 106 Rajaswa Colony, Near Sailana Bus Stand, Ratlam (M.P.) 457001
Tinsukia	KFin Technologies Limited 3rd Floor, Chirwapatty Road, Tinsukia-786125, Assam
Saharanpur	KFin Technologies Limited 1st Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, Pincode 247001

Visit the link www.kfintech.com to view the complete details of designated collection centres / Investor Service centres of KFin Technologies Limited.

MF UTILITIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED (Official Collection Centres)

Please visit www.mfuindia.com for Point of Services (“POS”) locations of MF Utilities India Private Limited (“MFU”) which are Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) for ongoing transactions.